(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
31 May 2019 (31.05.2019)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2019/104191 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:
A61F 9/00 (2006.01) *A61M 35/00* (2006.01)
A61K 47/16 (2006.01) *B05B 1/02* (2006.01)
A61L 12/08 (2006.01) *C07D 211/44* (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2018/062279

(22) International Filing Date:
21 November 2018 (21.11.2018)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
62/589,503 21 November 2017 (21.11.2017) US
62/656,174 11 April 2018 (11.04.2018) US

(71) Applicant: **SYDNEXIS, INC.** [US/US]; 445 Marine View Avenue, Suite 295, Del Mar, California 92014 (US).

(72) Inventors: **OSTROW, Gregory I.**; 445 Marine View Avenue, Suite 295, Del Mar, California 92014 (US). **WIDDER, Kenneth J.**; 445 Marine View Avenue, Suite 295, Del Mar, California 92014 (US). **BAKER, David S.**; 445 Marine View Avenue, Suite 295, Del Mar, California 92014 (US).

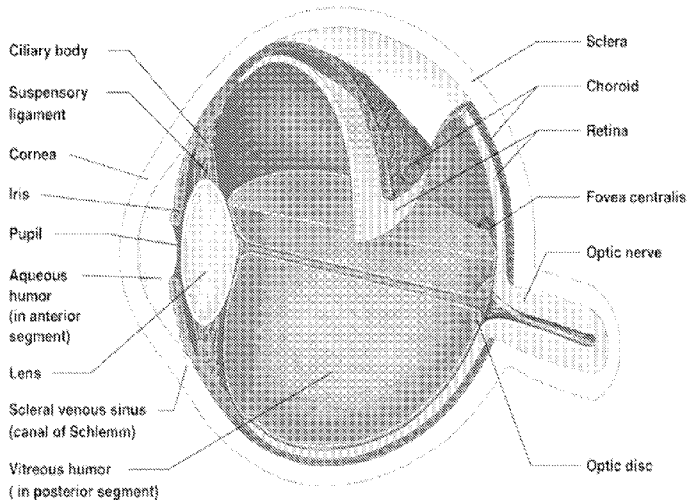
(74) Agent: **YANG, Xiaofan**; Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati, 650 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304 (US).

(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

WO 2019/104191 A1

(54) Title: OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY DEVICE THEREOF

Fig. 1



(57) Abstract: Provided herein is an ophthalmic composition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition includes a low concentration of a muscarinic antagonist or an ophthalmic agent for treatment of an ophthalmic disorder or condition in a preservative-free ophthalmic formulation. Further disclosed herein include an ophthalmic composition including a low concentration of a muscarinic antagonist or an ophthalmic agent and deuterated water. Also disclosed herein are methods of treating an ophthalmic condition or disease by administering to an eye of an individual in need thereof an effective amount of an ophthalmic composition as described herein.

[Continued on next page]

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

OPHTHALMIC COMPOSITION AND DELIVERY DEVICE THEREOF

CROSS-REFERENCE

[0001] This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application Nos. 62/589,503, filed November 21, 2017, and 62/656,174, filed April 11, 2018, which the applications are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.

BACKGROUND OF THE DISCLOSURE

[0002] Pharmaceutical formulations have an expiration date which is based on the degradation of the active ingredient.

SUMMARY OF THE DISCLOSURE

[0003] Provided herein are ophthalmic compositions. In some embodiments, disclosed herein is an ophthalmic product, comprising: (a) a fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir; and (b) an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9, in the reservoir; wherein the ophthalmic composition is dispensed from the dispensing tip into an eye of an individual in need thereof, and wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0004] In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or atropine sulfate.

[0005] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 7.3, less than about 7.2, less than about 7.1, less than about 7, less than about 6.8, less than about 6.5, less than about 6.4, less than about 6.3, less than about 6.2, less than about 6.1, less than about 6, less than about 5.9, less than about 5.8, less than about 5.2, or less than about 4.8 after an extended period of time under storage condition.

[0006] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, or less than about 0.001% of a preservative.

[0007] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0008] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device optionally comprises an internal filter or membrane. In some embodiments, the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a preservative from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual. In some embodiments, the

internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a microorganism and/or an endotoxin from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual. In some embodiments, the internal filter or membrane comprises cellulose acetate, cellulose nitrate, nylon, polyether sulfone (PES), polypropylene (PP), polyvinyl difluoride (PVDF), silicone, polycarbonate, or a combination thereof.

[0009] In some embodiments, the dispensed ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, less than about 0.001%, or less than about 0.0001% of a preservative.

[0010] In some embodiments, the dispensed ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0011] In some embodiments, the reservoir is at least partially elastically deformable so as to dispense the ophthalmic composition by pressing on the reservoir.

[0012] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device optionally comprises an atomizer, a pump, or a mister.

[0013] In some embodiments, the reservoir comprises a polymeric material. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises polyvinyl chloride (PVC) plastics. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises non-PVC plastics. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises high-density polyethylene (HDPE), low-density polyethylene (LDPE), polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polypropylene (PP), polystyrene (PS), fluorine treated HDPE, post-consumer resin (PCR), K-resin (SBC), or bioplastic. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises low-density polyethylene (LDPE).

[0014] In some embodiments, the reservoir comprises glass.

[0015] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 93%, at least about 95%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% of the muscarinic antagonist based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0016] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0017] In some embodiments, the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years.

[0018] In some embodiments, the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 2°C to about 10°C or from about 16°C to about 26°C.

[0019] In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is present in the composition at a concentration of one of: from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.04 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.03 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.025 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.02 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.01 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.008 wt%, or from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.005 wt%.

[0020] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent. In some embodiments, the osmolarity adjusting agent is sodium chloride.

[0021] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises a buffer agent. In some embodiments, the buffer agent is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof.

[0022] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has one of: less than about 60 colony forming units (CFU), less than about 50 colony forming units, less than about 40 colony forming units, or less than about 30 colony forming units of microbial agents per gram of formulation.

[0023] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of microorganism.

[0024] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of endotoxins.

[0025] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is essentially free of procaine and benactyzine, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

[0026] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist concentration variation of one of: less than 50%, less than 40%, less than 30%, less than 20%, less than 10%, or less than 5%.

[0027] In some embodiments, the dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist concentration variation is based on one of: 10 consecutive doses, 8 consecutive doses, 5 consecutive doses, 3 consecutive doses, or 2 consecutive doses.

[0028] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises a pD adjusting agent. In some embodiments, the pD adjusting agent comprises DCl, NaOD, CD_3COOD, or $C_6D_8O_7$.

[0029] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O.

[0030] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is formulated as an ophthalmic solution for the treatment of pre-myopia, myopia, or progression of myopia.

[0031] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device is a multi-dose preservative-free device.

[0032] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device enables dispensing a preservative-free ophthalmic composition.

[0033] In some embodiments, disclosed herein is an ophthalmic product, comprising: (a) a multi-dose preservative free fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir; and (b) an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9, in the reservoir; wherein the ophthalmic composition is dispensed from the dispensing tip into an eye of an individual in need thereof, and wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0034] In some embodiments, disclosed herein is a method of delivering an ophthalmic composition to an eye of an individual in need thereof, comprising: (a) generating at least one droplet containing an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9, via a fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir; and (b) delivering the at least one droplet containing said ophthalmic composition to the eye of the individual; wherein the ophthalmic composition dispensed in step b) is substantially preservative-free.

[0035] In some embodiments, the individual has pre-myopia or myopia.

[0036] In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or atropine sulfate.

[0037] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 7.3, less than about 7.2, less than about 7.1, less than about 7, less than about 6.8, less than about 6.5, less than about 6.4, less than about 6.3, less than about 6.2, less than about 6.1, less than about 6, less than about 5.9, less than about 5.8, less than about 5.2, or less than about 4.8 after an extended period of time under storage condition.

[0038] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, or less than about 0.001% of a preservative.

[0039] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0040] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device optionally comprises an internal filter or membrane. In some embodiments, the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a preservative from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual.

[0041] In some embodiments, the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a microorganism and/or an endotoxin from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual. In some embodiments, the internal filter or membrane comprises cellulose acetate, cellulose nitrate, nylon, polyether sulfone (PES), polypropylene (PP), polyvinyl difluoride (PVDF), silicone, polycarbonate, or a combination thereof.

[0042] In some embodiments, the dispensed ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, less than about 0.001%, or less than about 0.0001% of a preservative.

[0043] In some embodiments, the dispensed ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0044] In some embodiments, the reservoir is at least partially elastically deformable so as to dispense the ophthalmic composition by pressing on the reservoir.

[0045] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device optionally comprises an atomizer, a pump, or a mister.

[0046] In some embodiments, the reservoir comprises a polymeric material. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises polyvinyl chloride (PVC) plastics. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises non-PVC plastics. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises high-density polyethylene (HDPE), low-density polyethylene (LDPE), polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polypropylene (PP), polystyrene (PS), fluorine treated HDPE, post-consumer resin (PCR), K-resin (SBC), or bioplastic. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises low-density polyethylene (LDPE).

[0047] In some embodiments, the reservoir comprises glass.

[0048] In some embodiments, the reservoir stores multiple unit doses of the ophthalmic composition.

[0049] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 93%, at least about 95%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% of the muscarinic antagonist based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0050] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0051] In some embodiments, the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years.

[0052] In some embodiments, the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 2°C to about 10°C or from about 16°C to about 26°C.

[0053] In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is present in the composition at a concentration of one of: from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.04 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.03 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.025 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.02 wt%, from about

0.001 wt% to about 0.01 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.008 wt%, or from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.005 wt%.

[0054] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent. In some embodiments, the osmolarity adjusting agent is sodium chloride.

[0055] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises a buffer agent. In some embodiments, the buffer agent is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof.

[0056] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has one of: less than about 60 colony forming units (CFU), less than about 50 colony forming units, less than about 40 colony forming units, or less than about 30 colony forming units of microbial agents per gram of formulation.

[0057] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of microorganism.

[0058] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of endotoxins.

[0059] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is essentially free of procaine and benactyzine, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

[0060] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist concentration variation of one of: less than 50%, less than 40%, less than 30%, less than 20%, less than 10%, or less than 5%.

[0061] In some embodiments, the dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist concentration variation is based on one of: 10 consecutive doses, 8 consecutive doses, 5 consecutive doses, 3 consecutive doses, or 2 consecutive doses.

[0062] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises a pD adjusting agent. In some embodiments, the pD adjusting agent comprises DCl, NaOD, CD_3COOD, or $C_6D_8O_7$.

[0063] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O.

[0064] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is an ophthalmic solution.

[0065] In some embodiments, at least 60%, 70%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99% of the ejected mass of the at least one droplet is deposited on the eye.

[0066] In some embodiments, the individual is a human.

[0067] In some embodiments, disclosed herein is an ophthalmic composition, comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9, wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0068] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, less than about 0.001%, or less than about 0.0001% of a preservative.

[0069] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0070] In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or atropine sulfate.

[0071] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 7.3, less than about 7.2, less than about 7.1, less than about 7, less than about 6.8, less than about 6.5, less than about 6.4, less than about 6.3, less than about 6.2, less than about 6.1, less than about 6, less than about 5.9, less than about 5.8, less than about 5.2, or less than about 4.8 after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0072] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 93%, at least about 95%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% of the muscarinic antagonist based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0073] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0074] In some embodiments, the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years.

[0075] In some embodiments, the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 2°C to about 10°C or from about 16°C to about 26°C.

[0076] In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is present in the composition at a concentration of one of: from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.04 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.03 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.025 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.02 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.01 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.008 wt%, or from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.005 wt%.

[0077] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent. In some embodiments, the osmolarity adjusting agent is sodium chloride.

[0078] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises a buffer agent. In some embodiments, the buffer agent is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate

buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof.

[0079] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is essentially free of procaine and benactyzine, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

[0080] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has one of: less than about 60 colony forming units (CFU), less than about 50 colony forming units, less than about 40 colony forming units, or less than about 30 colony forming units of microbial agents per gram of formulation.

[0081] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of microorganism.

[0082] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of endotoxins.

[0083] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist concentration variation of one of: less than 50%, less than 40%, less than 30%, less than 20%, less than 10%, or less than 5%.

[0084] In some embodiments, the dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist concentration variation is based on one of: 10 consecutive doses, 8 consecutive doses, 5 consecutive doses, 3 consecutive doses, or 2 consecutive doses.

[0085] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises a pD adjusting agent. In some embodiments, the pD adjusting agent comprises DCl, NaOD, CD_3COOD, or $C_6D_8O_7$.

[0086] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O.

[0087] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is not formulated as an injectable formulation.

[0088] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is formulated as an ophthalmic solution for the treatment of pre-myopia, myopia, or progression of myopia.

[0089] In some embodiments, disclosed herein is an ophthalmic product, comprising: (a) a fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir; and (b) an ophthalmic composition comprising an ophthalmic agent and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4 to about 8, in the reservoir; wherein the ophthalmic agent is not a muscarinic antagonist and does not extend singlet oxygen lifetime, wherein the ophthalmic composition is dispensed from the dispensing tip into an eye of an individual in need thereof, and wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0090] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic agent comprises aflibercept, ranibizumab, pegaptanib, cyclopentolate, phenylephrine, homatropine, scopolamine, cyclopentolate/phenylephrine, phenylephrine/scopolamine, tropicamide, ketorolac/phenylephrine, hydroxyamphetamine/tropicamide, cysteamine, ocriplasmin, mitomycin, dapiprazole, lidocaine, proparacaine, tetracaine, benoxinate,

azithromycin, bacitracin, besifloxacin, boric acid, chloramphenicol, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin, ganciclovir, gatifloxacin, gentamicin, idoxuridine, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, natamycin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, bacitracin/polymyxin b, tobramycin, polymyxin b/trimethoprim, povidone iodine, trifluridine, gramicidin/neomycin/polymyxin b, sulfacetamide sodium, sulfisoxazole, bacitracin/neomycin/polymyxin b, oxytetracycline/polymyxin b, phenylephrine/sulfacetamide sodium, vidarabine, bromfenac, nepafenac, ketorolac, cyclosporine, flurbiprofen, suprofen, diclofenac, alcaftadine, azelastine, bepotastine, cromolyn, emedastine, epinastine, ketotifen, levocabastine, lodoxamide, nedocromil, naphazoline, naphazoline/pheniramine, naphazoline/zinc sulfate, olopatadine, oxymetazoline, pemirolast, phenylephrine, phenylephrine/zinc sulfate, tetrahydrozoline, tetrahydrozoline/zinc sulfate, fluorescein, fluorescein/proparacaine, benoxinate/fluorescein, indocyanine green, trypan blue, acetylcholine, apraclonidine, betaxolol, bimatoprost,brimonidine, brinzolamide, brimonidine/brinzolamide, carbachol, carteolol, demecarium bromide, dipivefrin, dorzolamide, dorzolamide/timolol, echothiophate iodide, epinephrine, epinephrine/pilocarpine, latanoprost, levobunolol, levobetaxolol, metipranolol, physostigmine, pilocarpine, tafluprost, timolol, travoprost, unoprostone, artificial tear, dexamethasone, difluprednate, fluocinolone, fluorometholone, loteprednol, medrysone, prednisolone, rimexolone, triamcinolone, fluorometholone/sulfacetamide sodium, dexamethasone/neomycin, dexamethasone/tobramycin, dexamethasone/neomycin/polymyxin b, loteprednol/tobramycin, prednisolone/sulfacetamide sodium, bacitracin/hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, chloramphenicol/hydrocortisone/polymyxin b, neomycin/polymyxin b/prednisolone, gentamicin/prednisolone, ketorolac/phenylephrine, diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolamine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, pirenzapine, solifenacin, darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, tolterodine, or any combinations thereof.

[0091] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises at least one of: about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 95%, about 97%, about 98%, or about 99% of the ophthalmic agent based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0092] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 8, less than about 7.5, less than about 7, less than about 6.5, less than about 6, less than about 5.5, less than about 5, less than about 4.5, or less than about 4 after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0093] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, or less than about 0.001% of a preservative.

[0094] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0095] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device optionally comprises an internal filter or membrane. In some embodiments, the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a preservative from the ophthalmic composition

prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual. In some embodiments, the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a microorganism and/or an endotoxin from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual. In some embodiments, the internal filter or membrane comprises cellulose acetate, cellulose nitrate, nylon, polyether sulfone (PES), polypropylene (PP), polyvinyl difluoride (PVDF), silicone, polycarbonate, or a combination thereof.

[0096] In some embodiments, the dispensed ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, less than about 0.001%, or less than about 0.0001% of a preservative.

[0097] In some embodiments, the dispensed ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0098] In some embodiments, the reservoir is at least partially elastically deformable so as to dispense the ophthalmic composition by pressing on the reservoir.

[0099] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device optionally comprises an atomizer, a pump, or a mister.

[0100] In some embodiments, the reservoir comprises a polymeric material. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises polyvinyl chloride (PVC) plastics. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises non-PVC plastics. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises high-density polyethylene (HDPE), low-density polyethylene (LDPE), polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polypropylene (PP), polystyrene (PS), fluorine treated HDPE, post-consumer resin (PCR), K-resin (SBC), or bioplastic. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises low-density polyethylene (LDPE).

[0101] In some embodiments, the reservoir comprises glass.

[0102] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0103] In some embodiments, the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years.

[0104] In some embodiments, the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 16°C to about 30°C or from about 20°C to about 25°C.

[0105] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic agent is present in the formulation at a concentration of from about 0.001 wt% to about 20 wt%.

[0106] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent, a preservative, a buffer agent, a tonicity adjusting agent, a pD adjusting agent, or a

combination thereof. In some embodiments, the osmolarity adjusting agent is sodium chloride. In some embodiments, the buffer agent is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the tonicity adjusting agent is selected from sodium chloride, sodium nitrate, sodium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, potassium chloride, calcium chloride, magnesium chloride, zinc chloride, potassium acetate, sodium acetate, sodium bicarbonate, sodium carbonate, sodium thiosulfate, magnesium sulfate, disodium hydrogen phosphate, sodium dihydrogen phosphate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, dextrose, mannitol, sorbitol, dextrose, sucrose, urea, propylene glycol, glycerin, or a combination thereof.

[0107] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a dose-to-dose ophthalmic agent concentration variation of one of: less than 50%, less than 40%, less than 30%, less than 20%, less than 10%, or less than 5%.

[0108] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: from about 4 to about 8, from about 4.5 to about 7.5, from about 5 to about 7.0, or from about 6 to about 7.0.

[0109] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic product further comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0110] In some embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable carrier further comprises at least one viscosity-enhancing agent. In some embodiments, the viscosity-enhancing agent is selected from cellulose-based polymers, polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene triblock copolymers, dextran-based polymers, polyvinyl alcohol, dextrin, polyvinylpyrrolidone, polyalkylene glycols, chitosan, collagen, gelatin, hyaluronic acid, or combinations thereof.

[0111] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than 10% of H_2O, less than 8% of H_2O, less than 6% of H_2O, less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O.

[0112] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic agent quenches photogenerated singlet oxygen species in the composition.

[0113] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is not saturated with oxygen.

[0114] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition does not comprise a photosensitizer.

[0115] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic agent is dissolved in the ophthalmic composition or is suspended in the ophthalmic composition.

[0116] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device is a multi-dose preservative-free device.

[0117] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device enables dispensing a preservative-free ophthalmic composition.

[0118] In some embodiments, disclosed herein is an ophthalmic product, comprising: (a) a multi-dose preservative free fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir; and (b) an ophthalmic composition comprising an ophthalmic agent and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4 to about 8, in the reservoir; wherein the ophthalmic agent is not a muscarinic antagonist and does not extend singlet oxygen lifetime, wherein the ophthalmic composition is dispensed from the dispensing tip into an eye of an individual in need thereof, and wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0119] In some embodiments, disclosed herein is a method of delivering an ophthalmic composition to an eye of an individual in need thereof, comprising: (a) generating at least one droplet containing an ophthalmic composition comprising an ophthalmic agent and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4 to about 8, via a fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir; and (b) delivering the at least one droplet containing said ophthalmic composition to the eye of the individual; wherein the ophthalmic agent is not a muscarinic antagonist and does not extend singlet oxygen lifetime, and wherein the ophthalmic composition dispensed in step b) is substantially preservative-free.

[0120] In some embodiments, the individual has an ophthalmic condition or disease.

[0121] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is for treating an ophthalmic condition or disease in the individual in need thereof.

[0122] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is for ameliorating or reducing an ophthalmic condition or disease in the individual in need thereof.

[0123] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic agent comprises aflibercept, ranibizumab, pegaptanib, cyclopentolate, phenylephrine, homatropine, scopolamine, cyclopentolate/phenylephrine, phenylephrine/scopolamine, tropicamide, ketorolac/phenylephrine, hydroxyamphetamine/tropicamide, cysteamine, ocriplasmin, mitomycin, dapiprazole, lidocaine, proparacaine, tetracaine, benoxinate, azithromycin, bacitracin, besifloxacin, boric acid, chloramphenicol, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin, ganciclovir, gatifloxacin, gentamicin, idoxuridine, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, natamycin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, bacitracin/polymyxin b, tobramycin, polymyxin b/trimethoprim, povidone iodine, trifluridine, gramicidin/neomycin/polymyxin b, sulfacetamide sodium, sulfisoxazole, bacitracin/neomycin/polymyxin b, oxytetracycline/polymyxin b, phenylephrine/sulfacetamide sodium, vidarabine, bromfenac, nepafenac, ketorolac, cyclosporine, flurbiprofen, suprofen, diclofenac, alcaftadine, azelastine, bepotastine, cromolyn, emedastine, epinastine, ketotifen, levocabastine, lodoxamide, nedocromil, naphazoline, naphazoline/pheniramine, naphazoline/zinc sulfate, olopatadine, oxymetazoline, pemirolast, phenylephrine, phenylephrine/zinc sulfate, tetrahydrozoline, tetrahydrozoline/zinc sulfate, fluorescein, fluorescein/proparacaine, benoxinate/fluorescein, indocyanine green, trypan blue, acetylcholine, apraclonidine, betaxolol, bimatoprost,brimonidine, brinzolamide, brimonidine/brinzolamide, carbachol, carteolol, demecarium bromide, dipivefrin, dorzolamide, dorzolamide/timolol, echothiophate iodide, epinephrine, epinephrine/pilocarpine, latanoprost, levobunolol, levobetaxolol, metipranolol,

physostigmine, pilocarpine, tafluprost, timolol, travoprost, unoprostone, artificial tear, dexamethasone, difluprednate, fluocinolone, fluorometholone, loteprednol, medrysone, prednisolone, rimexolone, triamcinolone, fluorometholone/sulfacetamide sodium, dexamethasone/neomycin, dexamethasone/tobramycin, dexamethasone/neomycin/polymyxin b, loteprednol/tobramycin, prednisolone/sulfacetamide sodium, bacitracin/hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, chloramphenicol/hydrocortisone/polymyxin b, neomycin/polymyxin b/prednisolone, gentamicin/prednisolone, ketorolac/phenylephrine, diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolamine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, pirenzapine, solifenacin, darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, tolterodine, or any combinations thereof.

[0124] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises at least one of: about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 95%, about 97%, about 98%, or about 99% of the ophthalmic agent based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0125] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 8, less than about 7.5, less than about 7, less than about 6.5, less than about 6, less than about 5.5, less than about 5, less than about 4.5, or less than about 4 after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0126] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, or less than about 0.001% of a preservative.

[0127] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0128] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device optionally comprises an internal filter or membrane. In some embodiments, the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a preservative from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual. In some embodiments, the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a microorganism and/or an endotoxin from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual. In some embodiments, the internal filter or membrane comprises cellulose acetate, cellulose nitrate, nylon, polyether sulfone (PES), polypropylene (PP), polyvinyl difluoride (PVDF), silicone, polycarbonate, or a combination thereof.

[0129] In some embodiments, the dispensed ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, less than about 0.001%, or less than about 0.0001% of a preservative.

[0130] In some embodiments, the dispensed ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0131] In some embodiments, the reservoir is at least partially elastically deformable so as to dispense the ophthalmic composition by pressing on the reservoir.

[0132] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device optionally comprises an atomizer, a pump, or a mister.

[0133] In some embodiments, the reservoir comprises a polymeric material. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises polyvinyl chloride (PVC) plastics. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises non-PVC plastics. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises high-density polyethylene (HDPE), low-density polyethylene (LDPE), polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polypropylene (PP), polystyrene (PS), fluorine treated HDPE, post-consumer resin (PCR), K-resin (SBC), or bioplastic. In some embodiments, the polymeric material comprises low-density polyethylene (LDPE).

[0134] In some embodiments, the reservoir comprises glass.

[0135] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0136] In some embodiments, the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years.

[0137] In some embodiments, the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 16°C to about 30°C or from about 20°C to about 25°C.

[0138] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is stored below room temperature prior to first use or is stored at between about 2 °C to about 10 °C prior to first use.

[0139] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is stored below room temperature after first use, is stored at between about 2 °C to about 10 °C after first use, or is stored at between about 16 °C to about 26 °C after first use.

[0140] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic agent is present in the formulation at a concentration of from about 0.001 wt% to about 20 wt%.

[0141] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent, a preservative, a buffer agent, a tonicity adjusting agent, a pD adjusting agent, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the osmolarity adjusting agent is sodium chloride. In some embodiments, the buffer agent is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the tonicity adjusting agent is selected from sodium chloride, sodium nitrate, sodium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, potassium chloride, calcium chloride, magnesium chloride, zinc chloride, potassium acetate, sodium acetate, sodium bicarbonate, sodium carbonate, sodium thiosulfate, magnesium sulfate, disodium hydrogen phosphate, sodium dihydrogen phosphate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, dextrose, mannitol, sorbitol, dextrose, sucrose, urea, propylene glycol, glycerin, or a combination thereof.

[0142] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a dose-to-dose ophthalmic agent concentration variation of one of: less than 50%, less than 40%, less than 30%, less than 20%, less than 10%, or less than 5%.

[0143] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: from about 4 to about 8, from about 4.5 to about 7.5, from about 5 to about 7.0, or from about 6 to about 7.0.

[0144] In some embodiments, the method further comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0145] In some embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable carrier further comprises at least one viscosity-enhancing agent. In some embodiments, the viscosity-enhancing agent is selected from cellulose-based polymers, polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene triblock copolymers, dextran-based polymers, polyvinyl alcohol, dextrin, polyvinylpyrrolidone, polyalkylene glycols, chitosan, collagen, gelatin, hyaluronic acid, or combinations thereof.

[0146] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than 10% of H_2O, less than 8% of H_2O, less than 6% of H_2O, less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O.

[0147] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic agent quenches photogenerated singlet oxygen species in the composition.

[0148] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is not saturated with oxygen.

[0149] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition does not comprise a photosensitizer.

[0150] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic agent is dissolved in the ophthalmic composition or is suspended in the ophthalmic composition.

[0151] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device is a multi-dose preservative-free device.

[0152] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device enables dispensing a preservative-free ophthalmic composition.

[0153] Disclosed herein, in certain embodiments, is a soft contact lens impregnated with an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9. In some embodiments, the soft contact lens comprises a hydrogel. In some embodiments, the hydrogel comprises polybydroxyethylmethacrylate (pHEMA). In some embodiments, the soft contact lens comprises silicone-based or silicone-containing macromere or polymer chains. In some embodiments, the silicone-based or silicone-containing macromer or polymer chain comprises polydimethyl siloxane-based monomer, tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl methacrylate (TRIS) and combinations thereof; or hydrophilic TRIS derivatives selected from the group consisting of tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl vinyl carbamate (TPVC), tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl glycerol methacrylate (SIGMA), tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl methacryloxyethylcarbamate (TSMC),

polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS), or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the silicone-based or silicone-containing macromer or polymer chain comprises methacrylate end-capped fluoro-grafted PDMS cross linker, a methacrylate end-capped urethane-siloxane copolymer cross linker, a styrene-capped siloxane polymer containing polyethylene oxide and polypropylene oxide blocks, siloxane containing hydrophilic grafts or amino acid residue grafts, siloxanes containing hydrophilic blocks or containing amino acid residue grafts, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the soft contact lens comprises carbon-based polymers or organic-based macromers. In some embodiments, the carbon-based polymer or organic-based macromer comprises polyethylene glycol (200) dimethacrylate (PEG200DMA), ethylene glycol dimethacrylate (EGDMA), tetraethyleneglycol dimethacrylate (TEGDMA), N,N'-Methylene-bis-acrylamide, polyethylene glycol (600) dimethacrylate (PEG600DMA), or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the soft contact lens is a multi-layered lens comprising at least one hydrogel layer impregnated with the ophthalmic composition. In some embodiments, the soft contact lens comprises an optical pathway wherein a line of vision of a wearer of the contact lens passes through the optical pathway; and a drug carrying zone comprising the ophthalmic composition. In some embodiments, the drug carrying zone surrounds the optical pathway of the lens and does not reside in the optical pathway. In some embodiments, the drug carrying zone is a continuous region surrounding the optical pathway of the lens. In some embodiments, the drug carrying zone comprises a plurality of discrete pockets surrounding the optical pathway of the lens. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolomine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or atropine sulfate. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 7.3, less than about 7.2, less than about 7.1, less than about 7, less than about 6.8, less than about 6.5, less than about 6.4, less than about 6.3, less than about 6.2, less than about 6.1, less than about 6, less than about 5.9, less than about 5.8, less than about 5.2, or less than about 4.8 after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 93%, at least about 95%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% of the muscarinic antagonist based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years. In some embodiments, the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 2°C to about 10°C or from about 16°C to about 26°C. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is present in the composition at a concentration of one of: from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.04 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about

0.03 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.025 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.02 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.01 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.008 wt%, or from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.005 wt%. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises a preservative. In some embodiments, the preservative is selected from benzalkonium chloride, cetrimonium, sodium perborate, stabilized oxychloro complex, SofZia, polyquaternium-1, chlorobutanol, edetate disodium, polyhexamethylene biguanide, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, or less than about 0.001% of a preservative. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent. In some embodiments, the osmolarity adjusting agent is sodium chloride. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises a buffer agent. In some embodiments, the buffer agent is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has one of: less than about 60 colony forming units (CFU), less than about 50 colony forming units, less than about 40 colony forming units, or less than about 30 colony forming units of microbial agents per gram of formulation. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of microorganism. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of endotoxins. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is essentially free of procaine and benactyzine, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises a pD adjusting agent. In some embodiments, the pD adjusting agent comprises DCl, NaOD, CD_3COOD, or $C_6D_8O_7$. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is a deuterated muscarinic antagonist. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of tropic acid. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is released into the eye over a period of: at least 8 hours, at least 12 hours, at least 18 hours, at least 24 hours, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 14 days, at least 30 days, or more. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is released continuously. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is released into the eye is response to pressure of the eyelid. In some embodiments, the soft contact lens has an oxygen permeability (Dk value) of greater than 5, greater than 10, greater than 15, greater than 20, greater than 30, greater than 60, greater than 90, greater than 100, or higher. In some embodiments, the lens material of the soft contact lens has a water content of at least 20%, at least 30%, at least 40%, at least 50%, at least 60%, or at least 70%. In some embodiments, the lens material is sufficiently oxygen permeable for an individual to wear for at least 12 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, at least 2 days, at least 3

days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 14 days, at least 30 days, or more.

[0154] Disclosed herein, in certain embodiments, is a medicated contact lens comprising: an optical pathway wherein a line of vision of a wearer of the contact lens passes through the optical pathway; and a drug carrying zone comprising an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9. In some embodiments, the medicated contact lens is a soft contact lens. In some embodiments, the soft contact lens comprises a hydrogel. In some embodiments, the hydrogel comprises polyhydroxyethylmethacrylate (pHEMA). In some embodiments, the soft contact lens comprises silicone-based or silicone-containing macromere or polymer chains. In some embodiments, the silicone-based or silicone-containing macromer or polymer chain comprises polydimethyl siloxane-based monomer, tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl methacrylate (TRIS) and combinations thereof, or hydrophilic TRIS derivatives selected from the group consisting of tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl vinyl carbamate (TPVC), tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl glycerol methacrylate (SIGMA), tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl methacryloxyethylcarbamate (TSMC), polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS), or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the silicone-based or silicone-containing macromer or polymer chain comprises methacrylate end-capped fluoro-grafted PDMS cross linker, a methacrylate end-capped urethane-siloxane copolymer cross linker, a styrene-capped siloxane polymer containing polyethylene oxide and polypropylene oxide blocks, siloxane containing hydrophilic grafts or amino acid residue grafts, siloxanes containing hydrophilic blocks or containing amino acid residue grafts, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the soft contact lens comprises carbon-based polymers or organic-based macromers. In some embodiments, the carbon-based polymer or organic-based macromer comprises polyethylene glycol (200) dimethacrylate (PEG200DMA), ethylene glycol dimethacrylate (EGDMA), tetraethyleneglycol dimethacrylate (TEGDMA), N,N'-Methylene-bis-acrylamide, polyethylene glycol (600) dimethacrylate (PEG600DMA), or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the soft contact lens is a multi-layered lens comprising at least one hydrogel layer impregnated with the ophthalmic composition. In some embodiments, the contact lens comprises an optical pathway wherein a line of vision of a wearer of the contact lens passes through the optical pathway; and a drug carrying zone comprising the ophthalmic composition. In some embodiments, the drug carrying zone surrounds the optical pathway of the lens and does not reside in the optical pathway. In some embodiments, the drug carrying zone is a continuous region surrounding the optical pathway of the lens. In some embodiments, the drug carrying zone comprises a plurality of discrete pockets surrounding the optical pathway of the lens. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolomine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or atropine sulfate. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 7.3, less than about 7.2, less than about 7.1, less than about 7, less than about 6.8, less than about 6.5, less

than about 6.4, less than about 6.3, less than about 6.2, less than about 6.1, less than about 6, less than about 5.9, less than about 5.8, less than about 5.2, or less than about 4.8 after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 93%, at least about 95%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% of the muscarinic antagonist based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years. In some embodiments, the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 2°C to about 10°C or from about 16°C to about 26°C. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is present in the composition at a concentration of one of: from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.04 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.03 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.025 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.02 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.01 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.008 wt%, or from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.005 wt%. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises a preservative. In some embodiments, the preservative is selected from benzalkonium chloride, cetrimonium, sodium perborate, stabilized oxychloro complex, SofZia, polyquaternium-1, chlorobutanol, edetate disodium, polyhexamethylene biguanide, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, or less than about 0.001% of a preservative. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent. In some embodiments, the osmolarity adjusting agent is sodium chloride. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises a buffer agent. In some embodiments, the buffer agent is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has one of: less than about 60 colony forming units (CFU), less than about 50 colony forming units, less than about 40 colony forming units, or less than about 30 colony forming units of microbial agents per gram of formulation. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of microorganism. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of endotoxins. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is essentially free of procaine and benactyzine, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises a pD adjusting agent. In some embodiments, the pD adjusting agent comprises DCl, NaOD, CD_3COOD, or $C_6D_8O_7$. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition

comprises one of: less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is a deuterated muscarinic antagonist. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of tropic acid. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is released into the eye over a period of: at least 8 hours, at least 12 hours, at least 18 hours, at least 24 hours, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 14 days, at least 30 days, or more. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is released continuously. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is released into the eye is response to pressure of the eyelid. In some embodiments, the soft contact lens has an oxygen permeability (Dk value) of greater than 5, greater than 10, greater than 15, greater than 20, greater than 30, greater than 60, greater than 90, greater than 100, or higher. In some embodiments, the lens material of the soft contact lens has a water content of at least 20%, at least 30%, at least 40%, at least 50%, at least 60%, or at least 70%. In some embodiments, the lens material is sufficiently oxygen permeable for an individual to wear for at least 12 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 14 days, at least 30 days, or more.

[0155] Disclosed herein, in certain embodiments, is a soft contact lens impregnated with an ophthalmic composition comprising an ophthalmic agent and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4 to about 8, wherein the ophthalmic agent is not a muscarinic antagonist and does not extend singlet oxygen lifetime. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic agent comprises aflibercept, ranibizumab, pegaptanib, cyclopentolate, phenylephrine, homatropine, scopolamine, cyclopentolate/phenylephrine, phenylephrine/scopolamine, tropicamide, ketorolac/phenylephrine, hydroxyamphetamine/tropicamide, cysteamine, ocriplasmin, mitomycin, dapiprazole, lidocaine, proparacaine, tetracaine, benoxinate, azithromycin, bacitracin, besifloxacin, boric acid, chloramphenicol, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin, ganciclovir, gatifloxacin, gentamicin, idoxuridine, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, natamycin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, bacitracin/polymyxin b, tobramycin, polymyxin b/trimethoprim, povidone iodine, trifluridine, gramicidin/neomycin/polymyxin b, sulfacetamide sodium, sulfisoxazole, bacitracin/neomycin/polymyxin b, oxytetracycline/polymyxin b, phenylephrine/sulfacetamide sodium, vidarabine, bromfenac, nepafenac, ketorolac, cyclosporine, flurbiprofen, suprofen, diclofenac, alcaftadine, azelastine, bepotastine, cromolyn, emedastine, epinastine, ketotifen, levocabastine, lodoxamide, nedocromil, naphazoline, naphazoline/pheniramine, naphazoline/zinc sulfate, olopatadine, oxymetazoline, pemirolast, phenylephrine, phenylephrine/zinc sulfate, tetrahydrozoline, tetrahydrozoline/zinc sulfate, fluorescein, fluorescein/proparacaine, benoxinate/fluorescein, indocyanine green, trypan blue, acetylcholine, apraclonidine, betaxolol, bimatoprost,brimonidine, brinzolamide, brimonidine/brinzolamide, carbachol, carteolol, demecarium bromide, dipivefrin, dorzolamide, dorzolamide/timolol, echothiophate iodide, epinephrine, epinephrine/pilocarpine, latanoprost, levobunolol, levobetaxolol, metipranolol, physostigmine, pilocarpine, tafluprost, timolol, travoprost, unoprostone, artifical tear, dexamethasone, difluprednate, fluocinolone, fluorometholone, loteprednol, medrysone, prednisolone, rimexolone,

triamcinolone, fluorometholone/sulfacetamide sodium, dexamethasone/neomycin, dexamethasone/tobramycin, dexamethasone/neomycin/polymyxin b, loteprednol/tobramycin, prednisolone/sulfacetamide sodium, bacitracin/hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, chloramphenicol/hydrocortisone/polymyxin b, neomycin/polymyxin b/prednisolone, gentamicin/prednisolone, ketorolac/phenylephrine, diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolomine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, pirenzapine, solifenacin, darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, tolterodine, or any combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises at least one of: about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 95%, about 97%, about 98%, or about 99% of the ophthalmic agent based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 8, less than about 7.5, less than about 7, less than about 6.5, less than about 6, less than about 5.5, less than about 5, less than about 4.5, or less than about 4 after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, or less than about 0.001% of a preservative. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is preservative-free. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years. In some embodiments, the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 16°C to about 30°C or from about 20°C to about 25°C. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic agent is present in the formulation at a concentration of from about 0.001 wt% to about 20 wt%. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent, a preservative, a buffer agent, a tonicity adjusting agent, a pD adjusting agent, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the osmolarity adjusting agent is sodium chloride. In some embodiments, the buffer agent is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the tonicity adjusting agent is selected from sodium chloride, sodium nitrate, sodium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, potassium chloride, calcium chloride, magnesium chloride, zinc chloride, potassium acetate, sodium acetate, sodium bicarbonate, sodium carbonate, sodium thiosulfate, magnesium sulfate, disodium hydrogen phosphate, sodium dihydrogen phosphate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, dextrose, mannitol, sorbitol, dextrose, sucrose, urea, propylene glycol, glycerin, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: from about

4 to about 8, from about 4.5 to about 7.5, from about 5 to about 7.0, or from about 6 to about 7.0. In some embodiments, the soft contact lens further comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable carrier further comprises at least one viscosity-enhancing agent. In some embodiments, the viscosity-enhancing agent is selected from cellulose-based polymers, polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene triblock copolymers, dextran-based polymers, polyvinyl alcohol, dextrin, polyvinylpyrrolidone, polyalkylene glycols, chitosan, collagen, gelatin, hyaluronic acid, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than 10% of H_2O, less than 8% of H_2O, less than 6% of H_2O, less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic agent quenches photogenerated singlet oxygen species in the composition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is not saturated with oxygen. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition does not comprise a photosensitizer.

[0156] Disclosed herein, in certain embodiments, is a method of treating an ophthalmic disorder or condition in an individual in need thereof, comprising administering to an eye of the individual an effective amount of an ophthalmic composition by a soft contact lens described above, a medicated contact lens described above, or a soft contact lens described above. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic disorder or condition is pre-myopia, myopia, or progression of myopia. In some embodiments, the treating comprises arresting or slowing-down myopia progression. In some embodiments, the treating comprises preventing the development of myopia. In some embodiments, the individual is a human aged 18 or younger. In some embodiments, the individual is a human aged 4 or older, aged 6 or older, aged 10 or older, aged 12 or older, aged 15 or older, or aged 18 or older.

[0157] Other features and technical effects of the methods and compositions described herein will become apparent from the following detailed description. It should be understood, however, that the detailed description and the specific examples, while indicating specific embodiments, are given by way of illustration only.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0158] The novel features of the disclosure are set forth with particularity in the appended claims. A better understanding of the features and advantages of the present disclosure will be obtained by reference to the following detailed description that sets forth illustrative embodiments, in which the principles of the disclosure are utilized, and the accompanying drawings of which:

[0159] Fig. 1 illustrates a conceptual representation of the eye anatomy.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE DISCLOSURE

[0160] The present disclosure recognizes that there is a need for a stabilized ophthalmic composition with extended shelf life upon storage. The present disclosure also recognizes that there is a need for stabilizing an ophthalmic composition through arresting or reducing hydrolysis of at least some of its active agents. The present disclosure further recognizes that there is a need for an ophthalmic composition that provides convenient and effective delivery of a muscarinic antagonist such as atropine in the eye of a patient.

[0161] Preservatives are added to an ophthalmic composition to prevent growth of microorganisms during storage and to maintain sterility of the solution. In some instances, sensitivity and/or allergic reactions have been attributed to the presence of preservatives. For example, the salts of benzalkonium have been classified as being moderately allergic whereas mercurial products are strongly allergic. In some cases, thimerosal causes ocular delayed hypersensitivity. Chlorhexidine has been shown to cause corneal endothelium damage. Parabens are capable of producing immunologically mediated, immediate systemic hypersensitivity reactions. In additional cases, the use of preservative containing eye drops has been implicated in the development or worsening of ocular surface disease.

[0162] The present disclosure recognizes that delivery of preservative-free compositions comprising an ophthalmic drug. In some instances, the ophthalmic drug comprises a muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine or its pharmaceutically acceptable salts) for treating, preventing, and/or arresting the development of myopia in humans, for example as evidenced by reduction of the rate of increase of myopia in young people, while further minimizing the risk of developing an adverse effect (e.g., a sensitivity or an allergic reaction due to the presence of a preservative). The present disclosure also recognizes the effects of muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine or its pharmaceutically acceptable salts) on reduction of axial elongation and myopia in visually impaired chick eyes, and on ocular growth and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in young rhesus monkeys.

[0163] In addition, the present disclosure recognizes that systemic absorption of muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine) sometimes leads to undesirable side effect, and that localized delivery of muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine or its pharmaceutically acceptable salts) reduces or prevents the aforementioned systemic exposure.

[0164] Further, the present disclosure recognizes that some liquid muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine) compositions are formulated at a relatively lower pH range (e.g. less than 4.5) for stability of muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine or its pharmaceutically acceptable salts). For some individuals, the lower pH range in some instances causes discomfort or other side effects such as pain or burning sensation in the eye, which is prevented or alleviated by formulating muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine) compositions at higher pH ranges. For some individuals, the lower pH in some instances elicits a tear response which reduces the absorption of the drug in the eye and therefore the effectiveness.

[0165] Still further, the present disclosure recognizes that some muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine) liquid compositions formulated at lower concentrations (e.g. 0.001% to 0.05%) present stability

challenges that are less so in higher concentrations (e.g. 0.1-1%). Without wishing to be bound by any particular theory, it is contemplated that the some muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine) contributes to the stability of an ophthalmic composition, such as an aqueous solution. For example, the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine) in some embodiments affects the pH or pD of the ophthalmic composition, such as with the muscarinic antagonist acting as a buffering agent. Furthermore, the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine) in some embodiments affects the interaction between the muscarinic antagonist and other ingredients of the ophthalmic composition, which in turn affects the stability of the ophthalmic composition.

[0166] Finally, the present disclosure recognizes that deuterated water stabilizes ophthalmic compositions. In some cases, the deuterated water is a weak acid as compared to H_2O, as such deuterated water comprises a lower concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OD) which in some instances leads to base catalyzed hydrolysis of an active agent in the ophthalmic composition. As such, in some instances compositions comprising deuterated water leads to reduced base catalyzed hydrolysis when compared to compositions comprising H_2O. In some instances, deuterated water further lowers the buffering capacity of an ophthalmic composition, leading to less tear reflex in the eye.

[0167] Myopia, axial elongation of the eye, affects a large proportion of the population. The onset of myopia is generally during the grade school years and progresses until growth of the eye is completed. The present disclosure recognizes the importance of compositions and treatments for preventing or arresting the development of myopia, especially compositions and treatments that allow convenient administration, reduce potential side effects, have suitable stability, and/or provide relatively consistent therapeutic effects.

[0168] **Ophthalmic Muscarinic Antagonist Composition**

[0169] Provided herein is an ophthalmic composition containing low concentrations of an ophthalmic drug. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition includes from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of an ophthalmic drug for treatment of an ophthalmic disorder or condition; and an ophthalmically acceptable carrier, wherein the ophthalmic drug is distributed with substantial uniformity throughout the ophthalmically acceptable carrier. In some instances, the ophthalmic drug is a muscarinic antagonist.

[0170] Provided herein is an ophthalmic composition containing low concentrations of a muscarinic antagonist. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition includes from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist for treatment of an ophthalmic disorder or condition; and an ophthalmically acceptable carrier, wherein the muscarinic antagonist is distributed with substantial uniformity throughout the ophthalmically acceptable carrier.

[0171] In some instances, the muscarinic antagonist includes atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, atropine methonitrate, diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolamine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, solifenacin,

darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, tolterodine, or a combination thereof. In some instances, the muscarinic antagonist includes atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or prodrug thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine sulfate.

[0172] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprise a muscarinic antagonist selected from atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, atropine methonitrate, diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolamine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, solifenacin, darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, tolterodine, or a combination thereof. In some instances, the muscarinic antagonist includes atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, or homatropine.

[0173] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprise two or more muscarinic antagonists in which the two or more muscarinic antagonists comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, atropine methonitrate, diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolamine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, solifenacin, darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, tolterodine, or a combination thereof. In some instances, the muscarinic antagonist includes atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or any combination thereof.

[0174] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one or more muscarinic antagonist in combination with one or more sympathetic agonists. In some embodiments, the sympathetic agonist is selected from phenylephrine or hydroxyamphetamine. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises one or more of muscarinic antagonist: atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, atropine methonitrate, diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolamine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, solifenacin, darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, or tolterodine; in combination with one or more of sympathetic agonists: phenylephrine or hydroxyamphetamine.

[0175] Provided herein is an ophthalmic composition containing low concentrations of atropine or its pharmaceutically acceptable salts. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition includes from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of atropine or its pharmaceutically acceptable salts for treatment of an ophthalmic disorder or condition; and an ophthalmically acceptable carrier, wherein the

ophthalmic drug is distributed with substantial uniformity throughout the ophthalmically acceptable carrier.

[0176] Provided herein is an ophthalmic composition containing low concentrations of atropine sulfate. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition includes from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of atropine sulfate for treatment of an ophthalmic disorder or condition; and an ophthalmically acceptable carrier, wherein the ophthalmic drug is distributed with substantial uniformity throughout the ophthalmically acceptable carrier.

[0177] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic disorder or condition is pre-myopia, myopia or progression of myopia.

[0178] The present disclosure further recognizes that the clinical use of atropine as a therapy has been limited due to its ocular side effects including glare from pupillary dilation and blurred vision due to loss of accommodation. Without wishing to be bound by any particular theory, it is contemplated that the limited use of atropine against myopia development, include its ocular side effects, is attributable to the concentration of atropine used in known ophthalmic formulations (e.g. 1wt% or higher).

[0179] The present disclosure further recognizes the challenges present in formulation of compositions that contain low concentrations, especially very low concentrations (e.g. from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.5 wt%), of ophthalmic drugs, such as muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine or its pharmaceutically acceptable salts). In particular, pharmaceutical compositions with ophthalmic drug at such low concentrations are difficult to maintain dose-to-dose uniformity in term of ophthalmic drug content and/or distribution.

[0180] In some aspects, described herein are formulations or solutions of muscarinic antagonist (e.g., atropine) formulated in deuterated water. In some aspects, formulations or solutions of muscarinic antagonist (e.g., atropine) formulated in deuterated water are stable at different temperatures, at different relative humidity, with an acidic pD, and with a potency of at least 80% relative to the ophthalmic drug. In additional aspects, formulations or solutions of muscarinic antagonist (e.g., atropine) formulated in deuterated water has a lowered buffering capacity. In such instances, the lowered buffering capacity of the ophthalmic formulations or solutions when administered into the eye allows the ophthalmic formulation or solution to reach physiological pH at a faster rate than compared to an equivalent ophthalmic formulation or solution formulated in H_2O.

[0181] In some instances, described herein are formulations or solutions of deuterated muscarinic antagonist (e.g., deuterated atropine). In some cases, formulations or solutions of deuterated muscarinic antagonist (e.g., atropine) are stable at different temperatures, at different relative humidity, with an acidic pD, and with a potency of at least 80% relative to the ophthalmic drug.

[0182] In some aspects, described herein are formulations of muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine or deuterated atropine) at low concentrations that does not have a dose-to-dose variation. In some aspects, described herein are formulations of muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine) at low

concentrations that are stable at different temperatures, at different relative humidity, with an acidic pD, and with a potency of at least 80% relative to the ophthalmic drug.

[0183] In other aspects, described herein include formulating the ophthalmic composition as an ophthalmic gel or an ophthalmic ointment. For example, some ophthalmic gel or an ophthalmic ointment described herein allows desirable dose-to-dose uniformity, reduced or limited systemic exposure, or combinations thereof.

[0184] **Ophthalmic Solution Muscarinic Antagonist Composition**

[0185] Disclosed herein, in certain embodiments, is an ophthalmic composition formulated as an aqueous solution. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water. As used herein, deuterated water refers to D_2O, DHO, heavy water, and/or deuterium oxide.

[0186] In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 80% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 81% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 82% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 83% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 84% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 85% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 86% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 87% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 88% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 89% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 90% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 91% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 92% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 93% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 94% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an

extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 95% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 96% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 97% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 98% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 99% of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) for an extended period of time under storage condition.

[0187] In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 80% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 81% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 82% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 83% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 84% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 85% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 86% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 87% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 88% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 89% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 90% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 91% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 92% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 93% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 94% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 95% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 96% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 97% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 98% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0188] In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 1 week. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 2 weeks. In some embodiments, the extended period

of time is at least 3 weeks. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 1 month. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 2 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 3 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 4 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 5 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 6 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 7 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 8 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 9 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 10 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 11 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 12 months (i.e. 1 year). In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 18 months (i.e. 1.5 years). In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 24 months (i.e. 2 years). In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 36 months (i.e. 3 years). In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 3 years. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 5 years, or more.

[0189] In some embodiments, the temperature of the storage condition is between about 20°C and about 70°C. In some embodiments, the temperature of the storage condition is between about 25°C and about 65°C, about 30°C and about 60°C, about 35°C and about 55°C, or about 40°C and about 50°C. In some embodiments, the temperature of the storage condition is about 25°C. In some embodiments, the temperature of the storage condition is about 40°C. In some embodiments, the temperature of the storage condition is about 60°C.

[0190] In some embodiments, the relative humidity of the storage condition is between about 50% and about 80%, or between about 60% and about 75%. In some embodiments, the relative humidity of the storage condition is about 60%. In some embodiments, the relative humidity of the storage condition is about 75%.

[0191] In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 60% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 55% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 50% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 45% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 40% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 35% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 30% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 25% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 20% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 15% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 10% of H_2O.

[0192] In some embodiments, the composition comprises from less than 5% of H_2O to 0% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 5% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 4.5% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 4% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 3.5% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 3% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition

comprises less than 2.5% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 2% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 1.5% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 1% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.5% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.4% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.3% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.2% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.1% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises 0% of H_2O.

[0193] In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of between about 4 and about 8, about 4.5 and about 7.8, about 5 and about 7.5, or about 5.5 and about 7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.5. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.4. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.3. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.2. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.1. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.9. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.8. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.6. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.5. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.4. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.3. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.2. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.1. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.9. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.8. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.6. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.5. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.4. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.3. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.2. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.1. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.9. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.8. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.6. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.5. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.4. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.3. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.2. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.1. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.

[0194] In some embodiments, the composition comprising deuterated water has a lowered buffering capacity than an equivalent composition comprising H_2O. As described elsewhere herein, in

some embodiments, the lowered buffering capacity allows the composition comprising deuterated water to normalize to physiological pH at a faster rate than a composition comprising H_2O. In some embodiments, the lowered buffering capacity allows the composition to induce less tear reflex than an equivalent composition comprising H_2O.

[0195] In some instances, the composition comprising deuterated water stabilizes muscarinic antagonist (e.g., atropine). In some embodiments, this is due to a lower concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OD) in the D_2O aqueous system compared to the concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OH) in an equivalent H_2O aqueous system. In some cases, base catalyzed hydrolysis leads to the presence of tropine degradant from atropine. In some cases, with a lower concentration of the reactive species that causes tropine degradant formation, atropine solution is more stable in a D_2O aqueous system than compared to an equivalent H_2O aqueous system. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition formulated with deuterated water allows for a more stable ophthalmic composition relative to the ophthalmic composition formulated with H_2O.

[0196] In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 20% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic drug after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 15% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic drug after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0197] In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 10% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic drug after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 5% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic drug after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 2.0% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic drug after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 1.5% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic drug after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 1.0% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic drug after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.5% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic drug after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.4% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic drug after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.3% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic drug after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.2% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic drug after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.1% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic drug after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the major degradant is tropic acid.

[0198] In some embodiments, the primary degradant is an early eluting related substance at RRT of 0.87-0.89 according to the UPLC method described herein (Table 10). In some instances, the early eluting related substance is referred to as RRT 0.87-0.89. In some embodiments, the primary degradant is RRT 0.87-0.89.

[0199] **Ophthalmic Muscarinic Antagonist Concentration**

[0200] In some embodiments, the compositions described herein have a concentration of ophthalmic drug between about 0.001% to about 0.050%, between about 0.005% to about 0.050%, between about 0.010% to about 0.050%, between about 0.015% to about 0.050%, between about 0.020% to about 0.050%, between about 0.025% to about 0.050%, between about 0.030% to about 0.050%, between about 0.035% to about 0.050%, between about 0.040% to about 0.050%, or between about 0.045% to about 0.050% of the ophthalmic drug, or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug or salt thereof, by weight of the composition. In some instances, the prodrug of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) is chemically converted into the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist) after the administration of the ophthalmic composition. In a non-limiting example, the muscarinic antagonist prodrug has a chemical bond that is cleavable by one or more enzymes in tears. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic drug is a muscarinic antagonist. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine sulfate. As described herein, the ophthalmic drug includes optically pure stereoisomers, optically enriched stereoisomers, and a racemic mixture of stereoisomers. For example, some ophthalmic compositions disclosed herein includes atropine or atropine sulfate in which the atropine is a racemic mixture of D- and L-isomers; and some ophthalmic compositions disclosed herein includes atropine or atropine sulfate in which the atropine is a optically enriched in favor of the more ophthalmically active L-isomer.

[0201] In some embodiments, the compositions described herein have a concentration of ophthalmic drug between about 0.001% to about 0.045%, between about 0.005% to about 0.045%, between about 0.010% to about 0.045%, between about 0.015% to about 0.045%, between about 0.020% to about 0.045%, between about 0.025% to about 0.045%, between about 0.030% to about 0.045%, between about 0.035% to about 0.045%, or between about 0.040% to about 0.045% of the ophthalmic drug, or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug or salt thereof, by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic drug is a muscarinic antagonist. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine sulfate.

[0202] In some embodiments, the compositions described herein have a concentration of ophthalmic drug between about 0.001% to about 0.040%, between about 0.005% to about 0.040%, between about 0.010% to about 0.040%, between about 0.015% to about 0.040%, between about 0.020% to about 0.040%, between about 0.025% to about 0.040%, between about 0.030% to about 0.040%, between about 0.035% to about 0.040% of the active ingredient, or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug or salt thereof, by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic drug is a muscarinic antagonist. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine sulfate.

[0203] In some embodiments, the compositions described herein have a concentration of ophthalmic drug between about 0.001% to about 0.035%, between about 0.005% to about 0.035%, between about 0.010% to about 0.035%, between about 0.015% to about 0.035%, between about 0.020% to about 0.035%, between about 0.025% to about 0.035%, or between about 0.030% to about 0.035% of the ophthalmic drug, or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug or salt thereof, by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic drug is a muscarinic antagonist. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine sulfate.

[0204] In some embodiments, the compositions described herein have a concentration of ophthalmic drug between about 0.001% to about 0.030%, between about 0.005% to about 0.030%, between about 0.010% to about 0.030%, between about 0.015% to about 0.030%, between about 0.020% to about 0.030%, or between about 0.025% to about 0.030% of the active ingredient, or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug or salt thereof, by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic drug is a muscarinic antagonist. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine sulfate.

[0205] In some embodiments, the compositions described herein have a concentration of ophthalmic drug between about 0.001% to about 0.025%, between about 0.005% to about 0.025%, between about 0.010% to about 0.025%, between about 0.015% to about 0.025%, or between about 0.020% to about 0.025% of the ophthalmic drug, or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug or salt thereof, by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic drug is a muscarinic antagonist. In

some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine sulfate.

[0206] In some embodiments, the compositions described herein have a concentration of ophthalmic drug between about 0.001% to about 0.020%, between about 0.005% to about 0.020%, between about 0.010% to about 0.020%, or between about 0.015% to about 0.020% of the active ingredient, or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug or salt thereof, by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic drug is a muscarinic antagonist. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine sulfate.

[0207] In some embodiments, the compositions described herein have a concentration of ophthalmic drug between about 0.001% to about 0.015%, between about 0.005% to about 0.015%, or between about 0.010% to about 0.015% of the ophthalmic drug, or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug or salt thereof, by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic drug is a muscarinic antagonist. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine sulfate.

[0208] In some embodiments, the compositions described herein have a concentration of ophthalmic drug between about 0.001% to about 0.010%, between about 0.005% to about 0.010%, or between about 0.008% to about 0.010% of the ophthalmic drug, or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug or salt thereof, by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic drug is a muscarinic antagonist. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine sulfate.

[0209] In some embodiments, the compositions described herein have a concentration of ophthalmic drug about 0.001%, 0.005%, 0.010%, 0.015%, 0.020%, 0.025%, 0.030%, 0.035%, 0.040%, 0.045%, or 0.050% of the ophthalmic drug, or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug or salt thereof, by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic drug is a muscarinic antagonist. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-

N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine sulfate.

[0210] Without wishing to be bound by any particular theory, it is contemplated herein that the low concentration of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist such as atropine or atropine sulfate) in the disclosed ophthalmic composition provides sufficient and consistent therapeutic benefits to an individual in need thereof, while reducing or avoiding the ocular side effects including glare from pupillary dilation and blurred vision due to loss of accommodation that are associated with ophthalmic formulations containing higher concentrations of the ophthalmic drug (e.g. muscarinic antagonist such as atropine or atropine sulfate).

[0211] **Ophthalmic Agents**

[0212] Disclosed herein, in certain embodiments, are pharmaceutical compositions comprising one or more ophthalmic agents formulated in the presence of deuterated water. As used herein, deuterated water refers to D_2O, DHO, heavy water, and/or deuterium oxide. In some instances, the one or more ophthalmic agents are not muscarinic antagonist described above. In some cases, the ophthalmic compositions are formulated as an aqueous solution, gel, or as an ointment.

[0213] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic agents used in the ophthalmic compositions are susceptible to degradation through hydrolysis. In some embodiment, the ophthalmic agents used in the ophthalmic compositions are susceptible to degradation through base-catalyzed hydrolysis.

[0214] In some embodiments, ophthalmic agents include anti-angiogenic ophthalmic agents, mydriatics, antimydriatic agents, ophthalmic anesthetics, ophthalmic anti-infectives, ophthalmic anti-inflammatory agents, ophthalmic antihistamines and decongestants, ophthalmic diagnostic agents, ophthalmic glaucoma agents, ophthalmic lubricants and irrigation agents, ophthalmic steroids, ophthalmic steroids with anti-infectives, or ophthalmic surgical agents.

[0215] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water include anti-angiogenic ophthalmic agents, mydriatics, antimydriatic agents, ophthalmic anesthetics, ophthalmic anti-infectives, ophthalmic anti-inflammatory agents, ophthalmic antihistamines and decongestants, ophthalmic diagnostic agents, ophthalmic glaucoma agents, ophthalmic lubricants and irrigation agents, ophthalmic steroids, ophthalmic steroids with anti-infectives, ophthalmic surgical agents, or combinations thereof.

[0216] Anti-angiogenic ophthalmic agents are vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) antagonists that prevent generation of new blood vessels by a process termed neovascularization. In some instances, anti-angiogenic ophthalmic agents are used to inhibit neovascularization in age related macular degeneration. In some instances, anti-angiogenic ophthalmic agents are used to treat diabetic macular edema, diabetic retinopathy, or macular edema. In some embodiments, macular edema is a swelling or thickening of the eye's macula, or the region of the eye responsible for central vision. In some

embodiments, diabetic retinopathy refers to damages to the blood vessels in the retina. Examplary anti-angiogenic ophthalmic agents include, but are not limited to, aflibercept (also known as VEGF Trap) (e.g., Eylea), ranibizumab (e.g., Lucentis), or pegaptanib (e.g., Macugen).

[0217] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes anti-angiogenic ophthalmic agents such as for example aflibercept (also known as VEGF Trap), ranibizumab, or pegaptanib. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes aflibercept (also known as VEGF Trap), ranibizumab, pegaptanib, or combinations thereof.

[0218] Mydriatic agents are agents that dilate the pupil of the eye. In some instances, mydriatics are used to treat eye dryness, redness, or itching, uveitis, organophosphate poisoning, or inflammatory eye conditions such as iritis and cyclitis. Examplary mydriatic agents include, but are not limited to, cyclopentolate (e.g., Cyclogyl, Ak-Pentolate, Cylate, Ocu-Pentolate, or Pentolair), phenylephrine (e.g., AK-Dilate, AK-Nefrin, Altafrin, Isopto Frin, Mydfrin, Neo-synephrine Ophthalmic, Neofrin, Ocu-Phrin, Prefrin, or Refresh Redness Relief), homatropine (e.g., Homatropaire, Isopto Homatropine), scopolamine (e.g., Isopto Hyoscine), cyclopentolate/phenylephrine (e.g., Cyclomydril), phenylephrine/scopolamine (e.g., Murocoll 2), tropicamide (e.g., Mydral, Ocu-Tropic, or Tropicacyl), ketorolac/phenylephrine (e.g., Omidria), or hydroxyamphetamine/tropicamide (e.g., Paremyd).

[0219] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes mydriatic agents such as for example cyclopentolate, phenylephrine, homatropine, scopolamine, cyclopentolate/phenylephrine, phenylephrine/scopolamine, tropicamide, ketorolac/phenylephrine, or hydroxyamphetamine/tropicamide. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes cyclopentolate, phenylephrine, homatropine, scopolamine, cyclopentolate/phenylephrine, phenylephrine/scopolamine, tropicamide, ketorolac/phenylephrine, hydroxyamphetamine/tropicamide, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water does not include atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, or atropine methonitrate. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water does not include atropine. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water does not include atropine sulfate.

[0220] Antimydriatic agents are agents that decrease the size of the pupil. Examplary antimydriatic agents include, but are not limited to, cysteamine (e.g., Cystaran), ocriplasmin (e.g., Jetrea), mitomycin (e.g., Mitosol), or dapiprazole (e.g., Rev-Eyes).

[0221] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes antimydriatic agents such as for example cysteamine, ocriplasmin, mitomycin, or dapiprazole. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes cysteamine, ocriplasmin, mitomycin, dapiprazole, or combinations thereof.

[0222] Ophthalmic anesthetics are local anesthetics that block pain signals at the nerve endings in the eyes. Examplary ophthalmic anesthetics include, but are not limited to, lidocaine (e.g., Akten), proparacaine (e.g., Alcaine, Ocu-Caine, Ophthetic, or Parcaine), tetracaine (e.g., Altacaine, Opticaine, or TetraVisc), or benoxinate (or oxybuprocaine) (e.g., Novesine, Novesin).

[0223] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes ophthalmic anesthetics such as for example lidocaine, proparacaine, tetracaine, or benoxinate. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes lidocaine, proparacaine, tetracaine, benoxinate, or combinations thereof.

[0224] Ophthalmic anti-infectives are ophthalmic formulations that comprise antibiotics and/or antiviral agents. In some embodiments, ophthalmic anti-infectives are used to treat blepharitis, blepharoconjunctivitis, CMV retinitis, conjunctivitis, corneal ulcer, eye dryness or redness, Herpes Simplex dendritic keratitis, Herpetic keratitis, hordeolum, keratitis, keratoconjunctivitis, neonatol conjunctivitis, or trachoma, or are used during surgery. Examplary ophthalmic anti-infectives include, but are not limited to, azithromycin (e.g., Azasite), bacitracin (e.g., AK-Tracin, Ocu-Tracin), besifloxacin (e.g., Besivance), boric acid (e.g., Collyrium Fresh), chloramphenicol (e.g., AK-Chlor, Chloromycetin ophthalmic, Chloroptic, Ocu-Chlor), ciprofloxacin (e.g., Ciloxan), erythromycin (e.g., Eyemycin, Ilotycin, Roymicin), ganciclovir (e.g., Vitrasert, Zirgan), gatifloxacin (e.g., Zymar, Zymaxid), gentamicin (e.g., Garamycin ophthalmic, Genoptic, Gentacidin, Gentak, Gentasol, Ocu-Mycin), idoxuridine (e.g., Herplex), levofloxacin (e.g., Iquix, Quixin), moxifloxacin (e.g., Vigamox, Moxeza), natamycin (e.g., Natacyn), norfloxacin (e.g., Chibroxin), ofloxacin (e.g., Ocuflox), bacitracin/polymyxin b (e.g., Polysporin ophthalmic, AK-Poly-Bac, Polycin-B, Polytracin ophthalmic), tobramycin (e.g., Tobrex, AK-Tob, Tomycine), polymyxin b/trimethoprim (e.g., Polytrim), povidone iodine (e.g., Betadine ophthalmic solution), trifluridine (e.g., Viroptic), gramicidin/neomycin/polymyxin b (e.g., AK-Spore, AK-Spore ointment, Neocidin ophthalmic solution), sulfacetamide sodium (e.g., AK-Sulf, Bleph-10, Cetamide, Isopto Cetamide), sulfisoxazole (e.g., Gantrisin ophthalmic), bacitracin/neomycin/polymyxin b (e.g., Neocidin, Neocin, Ocu-Spore-B, Ocutricin), oxytetracycline/polymyxin b (e.g., Terak, Tetramycin with Polymyxin B sulfate), phenylephrine/sulfacetamide sodium (e.g., Vasosulf), or vidarabine (e.g., Vira-A).

[0225] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes ophthalmic anti-infectives such as for example azithromycin, bacitracin, besifloxacin, boric acid, chloramphenicol, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin, ganciclovir, gatifloxacin, gentamicin, idoxuridine, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, natamycin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, bacitracin/polymyxin b, tobramycin, polymyxin b/trimethoprim, povidone iodine, trifluridine, gramicidin/neomycin/polymyxin b, sulfacetamide sodium, sulfisoxazole, bacitracin/neomycin/polymyxin b, oxytetracycline/polymyxin b, phenylephrine/sulfacetamide sodium, or vidarabine. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes azithromycin, bacitracin, besifloxacin, boric acid, chloramphenicol, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin, ganciclovir, gatifloxacin, gentamicin, idoxuridine, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, natamycin, norfloxacin,

ofloxacin, bacitracin/polymyxin b, tobramycin, polymyxin b/trimethoprim, povidone iodine, trifluridine, gramicidin/neomycin/polymyxin b, sulfacetamide sodium, sulfisoxazole, bacitracin/neomycin/polymyxin b, oxytetracycline/polymyxin b, phenylephrine/sulfacetamide sodium, vidarabine, or combinations thereof.

[0226] Ophthalmic anti-inflammatory agents are agents that reduce pain and/or inflammation of the eye. In some embodiments, ophthalmic anti-inflammatory agents are used to treat conjunctivitis, corneal ulcer, keratoconjunctivitis, keratoconjunctivitis sicca, postoperative increased intraocular pressure, postoperative ocular inflammation, or seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. In some embodiments, ophthalmic anti-inflammatory agents are used to inhibit intraoperative miosis. In some instances, ophthalmic anti-inflammatory agents are used during corneal refractive surgery. Examplary ophthalmic anti-inflammatory agents include, but are not limited to, bromfenac (e.g., Bromday, Xibrom), nepafenac (e.g., Nevanac), ketorolac (e.g., Acular, Acular LS, Acular PF, Acuvail), cyclosporine (e.g., Restasis), flurbiprofen (e.g., Ocufen), suprofen (e.g., Profenal), or diclofenac (e.g., Voltaren ophthalmic).

[0227] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes ophthalmic anti-inflammatory agents such as for example bromfenac, nepafenac, ketorolac, cyclosporine, flurbiprofen, suprofen, or diclofenac. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes bromfenac, nepafenac, ketorolac, cyclosporine, flurbiprofen, suprofen, diclofenac, or combinations thereof.

[0228] Ophthalmic antihistamines are antihistamines that block the histamine receptors that cause for example runny eyes, redness, itching, and the like. Ophthalmic decongestants are sympathomimetic agents that relieve redness of the eye. Examplary ophthalmic antihistamines and decongestants include, but are not limited to, alcaftadine (e.g., Lastacaft), azelastine (e.g., Optivar), bepotastine (e.g., Bepreve), cromolyn (e.g., Opticrom, Crolom), emedastine (e.g., Emadine), epinastine (e.g., Elestat), ketotifen (e.g., Alaway, Zaditor, Claritin Eye, Zyrtec Itchy Eye Drops), levocabastine (e.g., Livostin), lodoxamide (e.g., Alomide), nedocromil (e.g., Alocril), naphazoline (e.g., AK-Con, Albalon, All Clear, Allerest eye drops, Allersol, Clear Eyes, Ocu-Zoline, VasoClear, Vasocon), naphazoline/pheniramine (e.g., Visine-A, Opcon-A, Eye Allergy Relief), naphazoline/zinc sulfate (e.g., Clear Eyes ACR, VasoClear A), olopatadine (e.g., Patanol, Pataday, Pazeo), oxymetazoline (e.g., OcuClear), pemirolast (e.g., Alamast), phenylephrine (e.g., AK-Dilate, AK-Nefrin, Altafrin, Isopto Frin, Mydfrin, Neofrin, Ocu-Phrin, Prefrin, Refresh redness Relief), phenylephrine/zinc sulfate (e.g., Zincfrin), tetrahydrozoline (e.g., Visine original, Altazine, Geneyes, Opti-Clear, Optigene 3), or tetrahydrozoline/zinc sulfate (e.g., Visine totality multi-symptom relief).

[0229] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes ophthalmic antihistamines and decongestants such as for example alcaftadine, azelastine, bepotastine, cromolyn, emedastine, epinastine, ketotifen, levocabastine, lodoxamide, nedocromil, naphazoline, naphazoline/pheniramine, naphazoline/zinc sulfate, olopatadine, oxymetazoline, pemirolast, phenylephrine, phenylephrine/zinc sulfate, tetrahydrozoline, or

tetrahydrozoline/zinc sulfate. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes alcaftadine, azelastine, bepotastine, cromolyn, emedastine, epinastine, ketotifen, levocabastine, lodoxamide, nedocromil, naphazoline, naphazoline/pheniramine, naphazoline/zinc sulfate, olopatadine, oxymetazoline, pemirolast, phenylephrine, phenylephrine/zinc sulfate, tetrahydrozoline, tetrahydrozoline/zinc sulfate, or combinations thereof.

[0230] Ophthalmic diagnostic agents are fluorescent molecules used for diagnostic fluorescein angiography or angioscopy of the retina and iris vasculature. Examplary ophthalmic diagnostic agents include, but are not limited to, fluorescein (e.g., AK-Fluor, BioGlo, Ful-Glo), fluorescein/proparacaine (e.g., Flucaine, Fluoracaine), benoxinate/fluorescein (e.g., Flurox), indocyanine green (e.g., IC-Green), or trypan blue (e.g., MembraneBlue, VisinBlue).

[0231] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes ophthalmic diagnostic agents such as for example fluorescein, fluorescein/proparacaine, benoxinate/fluorescein, indocyanine green, or trypan blue. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes fluorescein, fluorescein/proparacaine, benoxinate/fluorescein, indocyanine green, trypan blue, or combinations thereof.

[0232] Ophthalmic glaucoma agents are agents that reduce eye pressure in glaucoma. In some instances, ophthalmic glaucoma agents are also used to treat intraocular hypertension, postoperative increased intraocular pressure, or production of miosis. Examplary ophthalmic glaucoma agents include, but are not limited to, acetylcholine (e.g., Miochol-E), apraclonidine (e.g., Iopidine), betaxolol (e.g., Betoptic, Betoptic S), bimatoprost (e.g., Lumigan),brimonidine (e.g., Alphagan, Alphagan P), brinzolamide (e.g., Azopt), brimonidine/brinzolamide (e.g., Simbrinza), carbachol (e.g., Carbastat, Carboptic, Isopto Carbachol, Miostat), carteolol (e.g., Ocupress), demecarium bromide (e.g., Humorsol Ocumeter), dipivefrin (e.g., Propine), dorzolamide (e.g., Trusopt), dorzolamide/timolol (e.g., Cosopt, Cosopt PF, Combigan), echothiophate iodide (e.g., phospholine iodide), epinephrine (e.g., Epifrin, Epinal, Eppy/N, Glaucon), epinephrine/pilocarpine (e.g., E-Pilo-1, Epilo-2, P1E1, P2E1, P3E1, P4E1, P6E1), latanoprost (e.g., Xalatan), levobunolol (e.g., AK-Beta, Betagan), levobetaxolol (e.g., Betaxon), metipranolol (e.g., OptiPranolol), physostigmine (e.g., Eserine sulfate ophthalmic), pilocarpine (e.g., Isopto Carpine, Ocu-Carpine, Pilopine HS, Pilostat), tafluprost (e.g., Zioptan), timolol (e.g., Betimol, Timoptic Ocudose, Istalol, Timoptic, Timoptic-XE), travoprost (e.g., Travatan, Travatan Z, Izba), or unoprostone (e.g., Rescula).

[0233] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes ophthalmic glaucoma agents such as for example acetylcholine, apraclonidine, betaxolol, bimatoprost, brimonidine, brinzolamide, brimonidine/brinzolamide, carbachol, carteolol, demecarium bromide, dipivefrin, dorzolamide, dorzolamide/timolol, echothiophate iodide, epinephrine, epinephrine/pilocarpine, latanoprost, levobunolol, levobetaxolol, metipranolol, physostigmine, pilocarpine, tafluprost, timolol, travoprost, or unoprostone. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic

composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes acetylcholine, apraclonidine, betaxolol, bimatoprost, brimonidine, brinzolamide, brimonidine/brinzolamide, carbachol, carteolol, demecarium bromide, dipivefrin, dorzolamide, dorzolamide/timolol, echothiophate iodide, epinephrine, epinephrine/pilocarpine, latanoprost, levobunolol, levobetaxolol, metipranolol, physostigmine, pilocarpine, tafluprost, timolol, travoprost, unoprostone, or combinations thereof.

[0234] In some embodiments, ophthalmic lubricants and irrigation agents are used to treat dry and/or irritated eyes. Examplary ophthalmic lubricants and irrigation agents include, but are not limited to, artificial tear from Hypotears, System Balance, FreshKote, GenTeal, TheraTears, Lacrisert, Tears Again, Lacri-Lube S.O.P, Systane, Oasis Tears, Artificial Tears, Celluvisc, Clear Eyes CLR, Comfort Tears, Dry Eye Relief, Isopto Tears, Liquitears, Lubricant Eye drops, Lubrifresh PM, Moisture Drops, Murocel, Opti-Free Rewetting Drops, Optive, Puralube Tears, Refresh, Soothe, Sterilube, Tears Naturale, Tears Renew, Ultra Fresh, or Visine Tears. In some embodiments, artificial tear preparations include carboxymethyl cellulose, polyvinyl alcohol, hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, hydroxypropyl cellulose, and hyaluronic acid.

[0235] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes ophthalmic lubricants and irrigation agents such as for example artificial tear. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes artificial tear.

[0236] In some embodiments, ophthalmic steroids are used to treat conjunctivitis, cyclitis, diabetic macular edema, eye dryness/redness/itches, eyelash hypotrichosis, iritis, keratitis, macular edema, postoperative ocular inflammation, rosacea, seasonal allergic conjunctivitis, steroid responsive inflammatory conditions, temporal arteritis, uveitis, or vitrectomy. Examplary ophthalmic steroids include, but are not limited to, dexamethasone (e.g., Ozurdex, AK-Dex, Decadron Ocumeter, Dexasol, Maxidex, Ocu-Dex), difluprednate (e.g., Durezol), fluocinolone (e.g., Retisert, Iluvien), fluorometholone (e.g., FML Forte Liquifilm, Flarex, Fluor-Op, FML, FML S.O.P.), loteprednol (e.g., Alrex, Lotemax), medrysone (e.g., HMS), prednisolone (e.g., AK-Pred, Econopred, Econopred Plus, Inflamase Forte, Inflamase Mild, Omnipred, Pred Forte, Prednisol), rimexolone (e.g., Vexol), or triamcinolone (e.g., Triesence, Trivaris).

[0237] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes ophthalmic steroids such as for example dexamethasone, difluprednate, fluocinolone, fluorometholone, loteprednol, medrysone, prednisolone, rimexolone, or triamcinolone. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes dexamethasone, difluprednate, fluocinolone, fluorometholone, loteprednol, medrysone, prednisolone, rimexolone, triamcinolone, or combinations thereof.

[0238] Examplary ophthalmic steroids with anti-infectives include, but are not limited to, fluorometholone/sulfacetamide sodium (e.g., FML-S Liquifilm), dexamethasone/neomycin (e.g., Neo-Decadron, AK-Neo-Dex, Neo-Decadron Ocumeter, Neo-Dex, Neo-Dexair), dexamethasone/tobramycin

(e.g., TobraDex, Tobradex ST), dexamethasone/neomycin/polymyxin b (e.g., Neo-Poly-Dex, Maxitrol, AK-Trol, Dexacidin, Dexacine, Dexasporin, Methadex, Ocu-Trol), loteprednol/tobramycin (e.g., Zylet), prednisolone/sulfacetamide sodium (e.g., Blephamide, Blephamide S.O.P., AK-Cide, Cetapred, Isopto Cetapred, Metimyd, Ocu-Lone C, Vasocidin), bacitracin/hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b (e.g., Cortisporin Ophthalmic ointment, Cortomycin eye ointment, Neo-Poly-Bac, Neotricin HC, Triple Antibiotic HC ophthalmic ointment), hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b (e.g., Cortisporin ophthalmic suspension, Cortomycin suspension), chloramphenicol/hydrocortisone/polymyxin b (e.g., Ophthocort), neomycin/polymyxin b/prednisolone (e.g., Poly Pred), or gentamicin/prednisolone (e.g., Pred-G, Pred-G S.O.P.).

[0239] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes ophthalmic steroids with anti-infectives such as for example fluorometholone/sulfacetamide sodium, dexamethasone/neomycin, dexamethasone/tobramycin, dexamethasone/neomycin/polymyxin b, loteprednol/tobramycin, prednisolone/sulfacetamide sodium, bacitracin/hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, chloramphenicol/hydrocortisone/polymyxin b, neomycin/polymyxin b/prednisolone, or gentamicin/prednisolone. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes fluorometholone/sulfacetamide sodium, dexamethasone/neomycin, dexamethasone/tobramycin, dexamethasone/neomycin/polymyxin b, loteprednol/tobramycin, prednisolone/sulfacetamide sodium, bacitracin/hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, chloramphenicol/hydrocortisone/polymyxin b, neomycin/polymyxin b/prednisolone, gentamicin/prednisolone, or combinations thereof.

[0240] Examplary ophthalmic surgical agents include, but are not limited to, ketorolac/phenylephrine (e.g., Omidria).

[0241] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes ophthalmic surgical agents such as for example ketorolac/phenylephrine. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes ketorolac/phenylephrine.

[0242] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolamine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, pirenzapine, solifenacin, darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, tolterodine, or a combination thereof.

[0243] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition formulated in the presence of deuterated water includes aflibercept (also known as VEGF Trap), ranibizumab, pegaptanib, cyclopentolate, phenylephrine, homatropine, scopolamine, cyclopentolate/phenylephrine, phenylephrine/scopolamine, tropicamide, ketorolac/phenylephrine, hydroxyamphetamine/tropicamide, cysteamine, ocriplasmin, mitomycin, dapiprazole, lidocaine, proparacaine, tetracaine, benoxinate,

azithromycin, bacitracin, besifloxacin, boric acid, chloramphenicol, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin, ganciclovir, gatifloxacin, gentamicin, idoxuridine, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, natamycin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, bacitracin/polymyxin b, tobramycin, polymyxin b/trimethoprim, povidone iodine, trifluridine, gramicidin/neomycin/polymyxin b, sulfacetamide sodium, sulfisoxazole, bacitracin/neomycin/polymyxin b, oxytetracycline/polymyxin b, phenylephrine/sulfacetamide sodium, vidarabine, bromfenac, nepafenac, ketorolac, cyclosporine, flurbiprofen, suprofen, diclofenac, alcaftadine, azelastine, bepotastine, cromolyn, emedastine, epinastine, ketotifen, levocabastine, lodoxamide, nedocromil, naphazoline, naphazoline/pheniramine, naphazoline/zinc sulfate, olopatadine, oxymetazoline, pemirolast, phenylephrine, phenylephrine/zinc sulfate, tetrahydrozoline, tetrahydrozoline/zinc sulfate, fluorescein, fluorescein/proparacaine, benoxinate/fluorescein, indocyanine green, trypan blue, acetylcholine, apraclonidine, betaxolol, bimatoprost, brimonidine, brinzolamide, brimonidine/brinzolamide, carbachol, carteolol, demecarium bromide, dipivefrin, dorzolamide, dorzolamide/timolol, echothiophate iodide, epinephrine, epinephrine/pilocarpine, latanoprost, levobunolol, levobetaxolol, metipranolol, physostigmine, pilocarpine, tafluprost, timolol, travoprost, unoprostone, artificial tear, dexamethasone, difluprednate, fluocinolone, fluorometholone, loteprednol, medrysone, prednisolone, rimexolone, triamcinolone, fluorometholone/sulfacetamide sodium, dexamethasone/neomycin, dexamethasone/tobramycin, dexamethasone/neomycin/polymyxin b, loteprednol/tobramycin, prednisolone/sulfacetamide sodium, bacitracin/hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, chloramphenicol/hydrocortisone/polymyxin b, neomycin/polymyxin b/prednisolone, gentamicin/prednisolone, ketorolac/phenylephrine, diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolamine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, pirenzapine, solifenacin, darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, tolterodine, or any combinations thereof.

[0244] **Ophthalmic Composition Comprising One or More Ophthalmic Agents**

[0245] Provided herein is an ophthalmic composition comprising one or more ophthalmic agents for the treatment of an ophthalmic disorder or condition in which the ophthalmic composition is formulated with deuterated water. In some aspects, the ophthalmic composition is stable at different temperatures, at different relative humidity, and with a potency of at least 80% relative to the ophthalmic agent. In additional aspects, the ophthalmic composition has a lowered buffering capacity. In such instances, the lowered buffering capacity of the ophthalmic composition when administered into the eye allows the ophthalmic composition to reach physiological pH at a faster rate than compared to an equivalent ophthalmic formulation or solution formulated in H_2O.

[0246] In some aspects, described herein is an ophthalmic composition that does not have a dose-to-dose variation. In some aspects, described herein is an ophthalmic composition that is stable at different temperatures, at different relative humidity, and with a potency of at least 80% relative to the ophthalmic agent.

[0247] In other aspects, described herein include formulating the ophthalmic composition as an ophthalmic gel or an ophthalmic ointment. For example, some ophthalmic gel or an ophthalmic ointment described herein allows desirable dose-to-dose uniformity, increased stability, reduced or limited systemic exposure, or combinations thereof.

[0248] *Ophthalmic Solution Composition or Formulation*

[0249] Disclosed herein, in certain embodiments, is an ophthalmic composition comprising an ophthalmic agent formulated as an aqueous solution. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises an ophthalmic agent and deuterated water. In some cases, the ophthalmic agent is not a muscarinic antagonist. As used herein, deuterated water refers to D_2O, DHO, heavy water, and/or deuterium oxide.

[0250] In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 80% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 81% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 82% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 83% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 84% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 85% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 86% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 87% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 88% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 89% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 90% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 91% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 92% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 93% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 94% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 95% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 96% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 97% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage

condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 98% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 99% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 99.5% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises at least about 99.9% of the ophthalmic agent for an extended period of time under storage condition.

[0251] In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 80% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 81% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 82% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 83% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 84% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 85% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 86% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 87% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 88% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least about 89% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 90% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 91% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 92% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 93% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 94% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 95% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 96% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 97% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 98% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition has a potency of at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0252] In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 1 week. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 2 weeks. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 3 weeks. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 1 month. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 2 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 3 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 4

months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 5 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 6 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 7 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 8 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 9 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 10 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 11 months. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 12 months (i.e. 1 year). In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 18 months (i.e. 1.5 years). In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 24 months (i.e. 2 years). In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 36 months (i.e. 3 years). In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 3 years. In some embodiments, the extended period of time is at least 5 years, 6 years, 7 years, 8 years, 9 years, 10 years, 15 years, 30 years, or more.

[0253] In some embodiments, the temperature of the storage condition is between about 2°C and about 70°C. In some embodiments, the temperature of the storage condition is between about 2°C and about 65°C, about 8°C and about 65°C, about 10°C and about 65°C, about 25°C and about 65°C, about 30°C and about 60°C, about 35°C and about 55°C, or about 40°C and about 50°C. In some embodiments, the temperature of the storage condition is between about 2°C and about 10°C. In some embodiments, the temperature of the storage condition is between about 20°C and about 26°C. In some embodiments, the temperature of the storage condition is about 25°C. In some embodiments, the temperature of the storage condition is about 40°C. In some embodiments, the temperature of the storage condition is about 60°C.

[0254] In some embodiments, the relative humidity of the storage condition is between about 50% and about 80%, or between about 60% and about 75%. In some embodiments, the relative humidity of the storage condition is about 60%. In some embodiments, the relative humidity of the storage condition is about 75%.

[0255] In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 60% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 55% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 50% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 45% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 40% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 35% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 30% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 25% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 20% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 15% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 10% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 9% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 8% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 7% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 6% of H_2O.

[0256] In some embodiments, the composition comprises from less than 5% of H_2O to less than 0.1% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 5% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 4.5% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition

comprises less than 4% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 3.5% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 3% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 2.5% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 2% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 1.5% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 1% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.5% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.4% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.3% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.2% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.1% of H_2O. In some embodiments, the composition comprises 0% of H_2O.

[0257] In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of between about 3 and about 9, about 4 and about 8, about 4.5 and about 7.8, about 5 and about 7.5, or about 5.5 and about 7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 8. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.9. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.8. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.6. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.5. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.4. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.3. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.2. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.1. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.9. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.8. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.6. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.5. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.4. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.3. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.2. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.1. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.9. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.8. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.6. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.5. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.4. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.3. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.2. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.1. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.9. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.8. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.6. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.5. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than

about 4.4. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.3. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.2. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.1. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 3.9. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 3.8. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 3.7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 3.6. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 3.5.

[0258] In some embodiments, the composition comprising deuterated water has a lowered buffering capacity than an equivalent composition comprising H_2O. As described elsewhere herein, in some embodiments, the lowered buffering capacity allows the composition comprising deuterated water to normalize to physiological pH at a faster rate than a composition comprising H_2O. In some embodiments, the lowered buffering capacity allows the composition to induce less tear reflex than an equivalent composition comprising H_2O.

[0259] In some instances, the composition comprising deuterated water stabilizes the ophthalmic agent. In some embodiments, this is due to a lower concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OD) in the D_2O aqueous system compared to the concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OH) in an equivalent H_2O aqueous system. In some cases, base catalysis leads to the presence of degradant from the ophthalmic agent. In some cases, with a lower concentration of the reactive species that causes degradant formation, the ophthalmic solution is more stable in a D_2O aqueous system than compared to an equivalent H_2O aqueous system. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition formulated with deuterated water allows for a more stable ophthalmic composition relative to the ophthalmic composition formulated with H_2O.

[0260] In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 20% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 15% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 10% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 5% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 2.5% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 2.0% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 1.5% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 1.0% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition.

In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.5% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.4% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.3% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.2% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition comprises less than 0.1% of major degradant based on the concentration of the ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0261] In some embodiments, the composition does not extend singlet oxygen lifetime upon irradiation with UV. In some instances, one or more of the ophthalmic agents described herein does not extend singlet oxygen lifetime upon irradiation with UV. In some instances, one or more of the ophthalmic agents described herein is a radical scavenger, which quenches photogenerated singlet oxygen species within the composition. In some instances, one or more of the ophthalmic agents selected from: aflibercept, ranibizumab, pegaptanib, cyclopentolate, phenylephrine, homatropine, scopolamine, cyclopentolate/phenylephrine, phenylephrine/scopolamine, tropicamide, ketorolac/phenylephrine, hydroxyamphetamine/tropicamide, cysteamine, ocriplasmin, mitomycin, dapiprazole, lidocaine, proparacaine, tetracaine, benoxinate, azithromycin, bacitracin, besifloxacin, boric acid, chloramphenicol, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin, ganciclovir, gatifloxacin, gentamicin, idoxuridine, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, natamycin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, bacitracin/polymyxin b, tobramycin, polymyxin b/trimethoprim, povidone iodine, trifluridine, gramicidin/neomycin/polymyxin b, sulfacetamide sodium, sulfisoxazole, bacitracin/neomycin/polymyxin b, oxytetracycline/polymyxin b, phenylephrine/sulfacetamide sodium, vidarabine, bromfenac, nepafenac, ketorolac, cyclosporine, flurbiprofen, suprofen, diclofenac, alcaftadine, azelastine, bepotastine, cromolyn, emedastine, epinastine, ketotifen, levocabastine, lodoxamide, nedocromil, naphazoline, naphazoline/pheniramine, naphazoline/zinc sulfate, olopatadine, oxymetazoline, pemirolast, phenylephrine, phenylephrine/zinc sulfate, tetrahydrozoline, tetrahydrozoline/zinc sulfate, fluorescein, fluorescein/proparacaine, benoxinate/fluorescein, indocyanine green, trypan blue, acetylcholine, apraclonidine, betaxolol, bimatoprost,brimonidine, brinzolamide, brimonidine/brinzolamide, carbachol, carteolol, demecarium bromide, dipivefrin, dorzolamide, dorzolamide/timolol, echothiophate iodide, epinephrine, epinephrine/pilocarpine, latanoprost, levobunolol, levobetaxolol, metipranolol, physostigmine, pilocarpine, tafluprost, timolol, travoprost, unoprostone, artificial tear, dexamethasone, difluprednate, fluocinolone, fluorometholone, loteprednol, medrysone, prednisolone, rimexolone, triamcinolone, fluorometholone/sulfacetamide sodium, dexamethasone/neomycin, dexamethasone/tobramycin, dexamethasone/neomycin/polymyxin b, loteprednol/tobramycin, prednisolone/sulfacetamide sodium, bacitracin/hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b,

chloramphenicol/hydrocortisone/polymyxin b, neomycin/polymyxin b/prednisolone, gentamicin/prednisolone, ketorolac/phenylephrine, diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolamine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, pirenzapine, solifenacin, darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, and tolterodine, does not extend singlet oxygen lifetime upon irradiation with UV or quenches photogenerated singlet oxygen species within the composition. In some cases, the ophthalmic agent is not an alpha-amino-carboxylic acid or an alpha-hydroxy-carboxylic acid. In some cases, the ophthalmic agent is not benactyzine hydrochloride. In some cases, the ophthalmic composition is not saturated with oxygen. In additional cases, the ophthalmic composition does not comprise a photosensitizer.

[0262] **Ophthalmic Agent Concentration**

[0263] In some embodiments, the compositions described herein have a concentration of ophthalmic agent between about 0.001% to about 20%, between about 0.005% to about 10%, between about 0.010% to about 5%, between about 0.015% to about 1%, between about 0.020% to about 0.5%, between about 0.025% to about 0.1%, between about 0.030% to about 0.050%, between about 0.035% to about 0.050%, between about 0.040% to about 0.050%, or between about 0.045% to about 0.050% of the ophthalmic agent, or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug or salt thereof, by weight of the composition. In some instances, the prodrug of the ophthalmic agent is chemically converted into the ophthalmic agent after the administration of the ophthalmic composition. In a non-limiting example, the ophthalmic prodrug has a chemical bond that is cleavable by one or more enzymes in tears. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic agent is aflibercept (also known as VEGF Trap), ranibizumab, pegaptanib, cyclopentolate, phenylephrine, homatropine, scopolamine, cyclopentolate/phenylephrine, phenylephrine/scopolamine, tropicamide, ketorolac/phenylephrine, hydroxyamphetamine/tropicamide, cysteamine, ocriplasmin, mitomycin, dapiprazole, lidocaine, proparacaine, tetracaine, benoxinate, azithromycin, bacitracin, besifloxacin, boric acid, chloramphenicol, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin, ganciclovir, gatifloxacin, gentamicin, idoxuridine, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, natamycin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, bacitracin/polymyxin b, tobramycin, polymyxin b/trimethoprim, povidone iodine, trifluridine, gramicidin/neomycin/polymyxin b, sulfacetamide sodium, sulfisoxazole, bacitracin/neomycin/polymyxin b, oxytetracycline/polymyxin b, phenylephrine/sulfacetamide sodium, vidarabine, bromfenac, nepafenac, ketorolac, cyclosporine, flurbiprofen, suprofen, diclofenac, alcaftadine, azelastine, bepotastine, cromolyn, emedastine, epinastine, ketotifen, levocabastine, lodoxamide, nedocromil, naphazoline, naphazoline/pheniramine, naphazoline/zinc sulfate, olopatadine, oxymetazoline, pemirolast, phenylephrine, phenylephrine/zinc sulfate, tetrahydrozoline, tetrahydrozoline/zinc sulfate, fluorescein, fluorescein/proparacaine, benoxinate/fluorescein, indocyanine green, trypan blue, acetylcholine, apraclonidine, betaxolol, bimatoprost, brimonidine, brinzolamide, brimonidine/brinzolamide, carbachol, carteolol, demecarium bromide, dipivefrin, dorzolamide, dorzolamide/timolol, echothiophate iodide, epinephrine, epinephrine/pilocarpine, latanoprost, levobunolol, levobetaxolol, metipranolol,

physostigmine, pilocarpine, tafluprost, timolol, travoprost, unoprostone, artificial tear, dexamethasone, difluprednate, fluocinolone, fluorometholone, loteprednol, medrysone, prednisolone, rimexolone, triamcinolone, fluorometholone/sulfacetamide sodium, dexamethasone/neomycin, dexamethasone/tobramycin, dexamethasone/neomycin/polymyxin b, loteprednol/tobramycin, prednisolone/sulfacetamide sodium, bacitracin/hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, chloramphenicol/hydrocortisone/polymyxin b, neomycin/polymyxin b/prednisolone, gentamicin/prednisolone, ketorolac/phenylephrine, diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolamine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, pirenzapine, solifenacin, darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, or tolterodine.

[0264] As described herein, the ophthalmic agent includes optically pure stereoisomers, optically enriched stereoisomers, and a racemic mixture of stereoisomers. For example, some ophthalmic compositions disclosed herein include racemic mixture of D- and L-isomers; and some ophthalmic compositions disclosed herein include optically enriched in favor of an ophthalmically active L-isomer.

[0265] **Aqueous Solution Stability**

[0266] In some embodiments, the composition described herein comprises a buffer. In some embodiments, a buffer is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the composition described herein comprises buffer comprising deuterated water. In some embodiments, a deuterated buffer is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof, formulated in deuterated water.

[0267] In some instances, borates include boric acid, salts of boric acid, other pharmaceutically acceptable borates, and combinations thereof. In some cases, borates include boric acid, sodium borate, potassium borate, calcium borate, magnesium borate, manganese borate, and other such borate salts.

[0268] As used herein, the term polyol includes any compound having at least one hydroxyl group on each of two adjacent carbon atoms that are not in trans configuration relative to each other. In some embodiments, the polyols is linear or cyclic, substituted or unsubstituted, or mixtures thereof, so long as the resultant complex is water soluble and pharmaceutically acceptable. In some instances, examples of polyol include: sugars, sugar alcohols, sugar acids and uronic acids. In some cases, polyols include, but are not limited to: mannitol, glycerin, xylitol and sorbitol.

[0269] In some embodiments, phosphate buffering agents include phosphoric acid; alkali metal phosphates such as disodium hydrogen phosphate, sodium dihydrogen phosphate, trisodium phosphate, dipotassium hydrogen phosphate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, and tripotassium phosphate; alkaline earth metal phosphates such as calcium phosphate, calcium hydrogen phosphate, calcium dihydrogen phosphate, monomagnesium phosphate, dimagnesium phosphate (magnesium hydrogen phosphate), and

trimagnesium phosphate; ammonium phosphates such as diammonium hydrogen phosphate and ammonium dihydrogen phosphate; or a combination thereof. In some instances, the phosphate buffering agent is an anhydride. In some instances, the phosphate buffering agent is a hydrate.

[0270] In some embodiments, borate-polyol complexes include those described in U.S. Pat. No. 6,503,497. In some instances, the borate-polyol complexes comprise borates in an amount of from about 0.01 to about 2.0% w/v, and one or more polyols in an amount of from about 0.01% to about 5.0% w/v.

[0271] In some cases, citrate buffering agents include citric acid and sodium citrate.

[0272] In some instances, acetate buffering agents include acetic acid, potassium acetate, and sodium acetate.

[0273] In some instances, carbonate buffering agents include sodium bicarbonate and sodium carbonate.

[0274] In some cases, organic buffering agents include Good's Buffer, such as for example 2-(N-morpholino)ethanesulfonic acid (MES), *N*-(2-Acetamido)iminodiacetic acid, *N*-(Carbamoylmethyl)iminodiacetic acid (ADA), piperazine-N,N'-bis(2-ethanesulfonic acid (PIPES), N-(2-acetamido)-2-aminoethanesulfonic acid (ACES), β-Hydroxy-4-morpholinepropanesulfonic acid, 3-Morpholino-2-hydroxypropanesulfonic acid (MOPSO), cholamine chloride, 3-(N-morpholino)propansulfonic acid (MOPS), N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-aminoethanesulfonic acid (BES), 2-[(2-Hydroxy-1,1-bis(hydroxymethyl)ethyl)amino]ethanesulfonic acid (TES), 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazineethanesulfonic acid (HEPES), 3-(N,N-Bis[2-hydroxyethyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropanesulfonic acid (DIPSO), acetamidoglycine, 3-{[1,3-Dihydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-propanyl]amino}-2-hydroxy-1-propanesulfonic acid (TAPSO), piperazine-1,4,-bis (2-hydroxypropanesulphonic acid) (POPSO), 4-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperazine-1-(2-hydroxypropanesulfonic acid) hydrate (HEPPSO), 3-[4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazinyl]propanesulfonic acid (HEPPS), tricine, glycinamide, bicine or N-tris(hydroxymethyl)methyl-3-aminopropanesulfonic acid sodium (TAPS); glycine; and diethanolamine (DEA).

[0275] In some cases, amino acid buffering agents include taurine, aspartic acid and its salts (e.g., potassium salts, etc), E-aminocaproic acid, and the like.

[0276] In some instances, the composition described herein further comprises a tonicity adjusting agent. Tonicity adjusting agent is an agent introduced into a preparation such as an ophthalmic composition to reduce local irritation by preventing osmotic shock at the site of application. In some instances, buffer solution and/or a pD adjusting agent that broadly maintains the ophthalmic solution at a particular ion concentration and pD are considered as tonicity adjusting agents. In some cases, tonicity adjusting agents include various salts, such as halide salts of a monovalent cation. In some cases, tonicity adjusting agents include mannitol, sorbitol, dextrose, sucrose, urea, and glycerin. In some instances, suitable tonicity adjustors comprise sodium chloride, sodium nitrate, sodium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, potassium chloride, calcium chloride, magnesium chloride, zinc chloride, potassium acetate, sodium acetate, sodium bicarbonate, sodium carbonate, sodium thiosulfate, magnesium sulfate, disodium

hydrogen phosphate, sodium dihydrogen phosphate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, dextrose, mannitol, sorbitol, dextrose, sucrose, urea, propylene glycol, glycerin, or a combination thereof.

[0277] In some instances, the concentration of the tonicity adjusting agent in a composition described herein is between about 0.5% and about 2.0%. In some instances, the concentration of the tonicity adjusting agent in a composition described herein is between about 0.7% and about 1.8%, about 0.8% and about 1.5%, or about 1% and about 1.3%. In some instances, the concentration of the tonicity adjusting agent is about 0.6%, 0.7%, 0.8%, 0.9%, 1.0%, 1.1%, 1.2%, 1.3%, 1.4%, 1.5%, 1.6%, 1.7%, 1.8%, or 1.9%. In some cases, the percentage is a weight percentage.

[0278] In some cases, the composition described herein further comprises a pD adjusting agent. In some embodiments, the pD adjusting agent used is an acid or a base. In some embodiments, the base is oxides, hydroxides, carbonates, bicarbonates and the likes. In some instances, the oxides are metal oxides such as calcium oxide, magnesium oxide and the likes; hydroxides are of alkali metals and alkaline earth metals such as sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, calcium hydroxide and the likes or their deuterated equivalents, and carbonates are sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonates, potassium bicarbonates and the likes. In some instances, the acid is mineral acid and organic acids such as hydrochloric acid, nitric acid, phosphoric acid, acetic acid, citric acid, fumaric acid, malic acid tartaric acid and the likes or their deuterated equivalents. In some instances, the pD adjusting agent includes, but is not limited to, acetate, bicarbonate, ammonium chloride, citrate, phosphate, pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof and combinations or mixtures thereof. In some embodiments, the pD adjusting agent comprises DCl and NaOD.

[0279] In some instances, the composition has a pD of between about 4 and about 8, about 4.5 and about 7.8, about 5 and about 7.5, or about 5.5 and about 7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.5. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.4. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.3. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.2. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7.1. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.9. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.8. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.6. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.5. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.4. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.3. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.2. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6.1. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 6. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.9. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.8. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.6. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.5. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than

about 5.4. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.3. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.2. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5.1. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 5. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.9. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.8. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.7. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.6. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.5. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.4. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.3. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.2. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4.1. In some embodiments, the composition has a pD of less than about 4. In some embodiments, the pD is the pD of the composition after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0280] In some instances, the composition has an initial pD of between about 4 and about 8, about 4.5 and about 7.8, about 5 and about 7.5, or about 5.5 and about 7. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 7.5. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 7.4. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 7.3. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 7.2. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 7.1. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 7. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 6.9. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 6.8. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 6.7. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 6.6. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 6.5. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 6.4. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 6.3. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 6.2. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 6.1. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 6. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 5.9. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 5.8. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 5.7. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 5.6. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 5.5. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 5.4. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 5.3. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 5.2. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 5.1. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 5. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 4.9. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 4.8. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 4.7. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 4.6. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 4.5. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 4.4. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 4.3. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 4.2. In some

embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 4.1. In some embodiments, the composition has an initial pD of about 4.

[0281] In some embodiments, the pD of the composition described herein is associated with the stability of the composition. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of between about 4 and about 8, about 4.5 and about 7.8, about 5 and about 7.5, or about 5.5 and about 7. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 7.5. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 7.4. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 7.3. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 7.2. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 7.1. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 7. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.9. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.8. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.7. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.6. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.5. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.4. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.3. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.2. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.1. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.9. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.8. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.7. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.6. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.5. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.4. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.3. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.2. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.1. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.9. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.8. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.7. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.6. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.5. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.4. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.3. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.2. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.1. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.

[0282] As described elsewhere herein, in some instances, the D_2O aqueous system stabilizes a muscarinic antagonist (e.g., atropine). In some embodiments, this is due to a lower concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OD) in the D_2O aqueous system compared to the concentration of the reactive

species (e.g., -OH) in an equivalent H_2O aqueous system. In some instances, the concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OD) in the D_2O aqueous system is about one third less than the concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OH) in the equivalent H_2O aqueous system. In some cases, this is due to a lower or smaller dissociation constant of D_2O than H_2O. For example, the $K_a(H_2O)$ is $1x10^{-14}$, whereas the $K_a(D_2O)$ is $1x10^{-15}$. As such, D_2O is a weaker acid than H_2O. In some cases, base catalyzed hydrolysis leads to the presence of tropine degradant from atropine. In some cases, with a lower concentration of the reactive species that causes tropine degradant formation, atropine solution is more stable in a D_2O aqueous system than compared to an equivalent H_2O aqueous system. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition formulated with deuterated water allows for a more stable ophthalmic composition relative to the ophthalmic composition formulated with H_2O.

[0283] In some instances, the D_2O aqueous system stabilizes an ophthalmic composition comprising an ophthalmic agent. In such embodiments, this is due to a lower concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OD) in the D_2O aqueous system compared to the concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OH) in an equivalent H_2O aqueous system. In some instances, the concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OD) in the D_2O aqueous system is about one third less than the concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OH) in the equivalent H_2O aqueous system. In some cases, this is due to a lower or smaller dissociation constant of D_2O than H_2O. For example, the $K_a(H_2O)$ is $1x10^{-14}$, whereas the $K_a(D_2O)$ is $1x10^{-15}$. As such, D_2O is a weaker acid than H_2O. In some cases, base catalyzed hydrolysis leads to the presence of a degradant from the ophthalmic agent. In some cases, with a lower concentration of the reactive species that causes degradant formation, the ophthalmic solution is more stable in a D_2O aqueous system than compared to an equivalent H_2O aqueous system. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition formulated with deuterated water allows for a more stable ophthalmic composition relative to the ophthalmic composition formulated with H_2O.

[0284] In some embodiments, the presence of deuterated water shifts the pKa of the buffer. In some embodiments, the presence of deuterated water allows for the ophthalmic composition to simulate the stability of a lower pH system. In some instances, the buffer capacity of the ophthalmic composition is lowered, thereby allowing a faster shift in pH. In some instances, the lowered buffering capacity of the ophthalmic composition when administered into the eye allows the ophthalmic composition to reach physiological pH at a faster rate than compared to an ophthalmic composition formulated in H_2O. In some instances, the ophthalmic composition formulated with deuterated water allows for a lower tear production, or less tear reflex in the eye, in comparison with an ophthalmic composition formulated with H_2O.

[0285] In some instances, the composition described herein further comprises a disinfecting agent. In some cases, disinfecting agents include polymeric biguanides, polymeric quaternary ammonium compounds, chlorites, bisbiguanides, chlorite compounds (e.g. potassium chlorite, sodium chlorite, calcium chlorite, magnesium chlorite, or mixtures thereof), and a combination thereof.

[0286] In some instances, the composition described herein further comprises a preservative. In some cases, a preservative is added at a concentration to a composition described herein to prevent the growth of or to destroy a microorganism introduced into the composition. In some instances, microorganisms refer to bacteria (e.g. *Proteus mirabilis, Serratia marcesens*), virus (e.g. Herpes simplex virus, herpes zoster virus), fungus (e.g. fungi from the genus Fusarium), yeast (e.g. *Candida albicans*), parasites (e.g. *Plasmodium* spp., *Gnathostoma* spp.), protozoan (e.g. *Giardia lamblia*), nematodes (e.g. *Onchocercus volvulus*), worm (e.g. *Dirofilaria immitis*), and/or amoeba (e.g. Acanthameoba).

[0287] In some instances, the concentration of the preservative is between about 0.0001% and about 1%, about 0.001% and about 0.8%, about 0.004% and about 0.5%, about 0.008 % and about 0.1%, and about 0.01% and about 0.08%. In some cases, the concentration of the preservatives is about 0.001%, 0.002%, 0.003%, 0.004%, 0.005%, 0.006%, 0.008%, 0.009%, 0.009%, 0.01%, 0.015%, 0.02%, 0.025%, 0.03%, 0.04%, 0.05%, 0.06%, 0.07%, 0.08%, 0.09%, 0.1%, 0.2%, 0.3%, 0.4%, 0.5%, 0.6%, 0.7%, 0.8%, 0.9% or 1.0%.

[0288] In some embodiments, the preservative is selected from benzalkonium chloride, cetrimonium, sodium perborate, stabilized oxychloro complex, SofZia (Alcon), polyquaternium-1, chlorobutanol, edetate disodium, and polyhexamethylene biguanide.

[0289] In some embodiments, the composition described herein is substantially preservative-free. In some cases, the composition described herein comprises less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, less than about 0.001%, or less than about 0.0001% of a preservative. In some cases, the composition described herein is preservative-free.

[0290] In some embodiments, the composition described herein is stored in a reservoir of a fluid-dispensing device. As described elsewhere herein, the reservoir comprises a plastic material and/or a glass material. In some embodiments, the plastic material comprises high-density polyethylene (HDPE), low-density polyethylene (LDPE), polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polypropylene (PP), polystyrene (PS), fluorine treated HDPE, post-consumer resin (PCR), K-resin (SBC), or bioplastic. In some embodiments, the material of the plastic reservoir comprises LDPE.

[0291] In some embodiments, the composition described herein is stored in a plastic reservoir. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of between about 4 and about 8, about 4.5 and about 7.9, or about 4.9 and about 7.5. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 7.4. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 7.3. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 7.2. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 7.1. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 7. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 6.9. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 6.8. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a

plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 6.7. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 6.6. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 6.5. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 6.4. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 6.3. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 6.2. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 6.1. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 6. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 5.9. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 5.8. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 5.7. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 5.6. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 5.5. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 5.4. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 5.3. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 5.2. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 5.1. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 5. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 4.9. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 4.8. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 4.7. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 4.6. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 4.5. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 4.4. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 4.3. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 4.2. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 4.1. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a pD of less than about 4.

[0292] In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 80% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 85% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 90% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 93% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 95% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 97% after extended period of time under storage condition. In

some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 98% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition. In some instances, the storage condition comprises a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some instances, the extended period of time is at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months.

[0293] In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 80% at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 85% at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 90% at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 93% at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 95% at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 97% at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 98% at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 99% at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C.

[0294] In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 80% for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 85% for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 90% for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 93% for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 95% for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least

6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 97% for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 98% for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir has a potency of at least 99% for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months.

[0295] In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 20% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 15% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 10% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 5% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0296] In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises from less than 2.5% of primary degradant to less than 0.1% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 2.5% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 2.0% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 1.5% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 1.0% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 0.5% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent after extended

period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 0.4% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 0.3% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 0.2% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 0.1% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent after extended period of time under storage condition. In some instances, the storage condition comprises a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some instances, the extended period of time is at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months.

[0297] In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 20% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 15% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 10% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 5% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C.

[0298] In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises from less than 2.5% of primary degradant to less than 0.1% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 2.5% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 2.0% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 1.5% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 1.0% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic

antagonist or ophthalmic agent at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 0.5% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 0.4% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 0.3% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 0.2% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 0.1% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C.

[0299] In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 20% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 15% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 10% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 5% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months.

[0300] In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises from less than 2.5% of primary degradant to less than 0.1% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least

6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 2.5% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 2.0% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 1.5% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 1.0% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 0.5% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 0.4% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 0.3% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 0.2% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24

months. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises less than 0.1% of primary degradant based on the concentration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months.

[0301] In some embodiments, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir comprises one of: less than about 60 colony forming units (CFU), less than about 50 colony forming units, less than about 40 colony forming units, or less than about 30 colony forming units of microbial agents per gram of formulation. In some cases, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir is substantially free of microorganism. In some cases, the composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0302] In some cases, the composition stored in a plastic reservoir is substantially free of endotoxins. In some cases, the composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0303] In some embodiments, the composition described herein is stored in a glass reservoir. In some embodiments, the glass reservoir is a glass vial, such as for example, a type I, type II or type III glass vial. In some embodiments, the glass reservoir is a type I glass vial. In some embodiments, the type I glass vial is a borosilicate glass vial.

[0304] In some embodiments, the composition stored in a glass reservoir has a pD of higher than about 7. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a glass reservoir has a pD of higher than about 7.5. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a glass reservoir has a pD of higher than about 8. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a glass reservoir has a pD of higher than about 8.5. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a glass reservoir has a pD of higher than about 9.

[0305] In some embodiments, the composition stored in a glass reservoir has a potency of less than 60% at a temperature of about 25°C, about 40°C, or about 60°C. In some embodiments, the composition stored in a glass reservoir has a potency of less than 60% for a period of at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 8 months, at least 10 months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or at least 24 months.

[0306] In some embodiments, the composition stored in a glass reservoir comprises one of: less than about 60 colony forming units (CFU), less than about 50 colony forming units, less than about 40 colony forming units, or less than about 30 colony forming units of microbial agents per gram of formulation. In some cases, the composition stored in a glass reservoir is substantially free of microorganism. In some cases, the composition is substantially preservative-free.

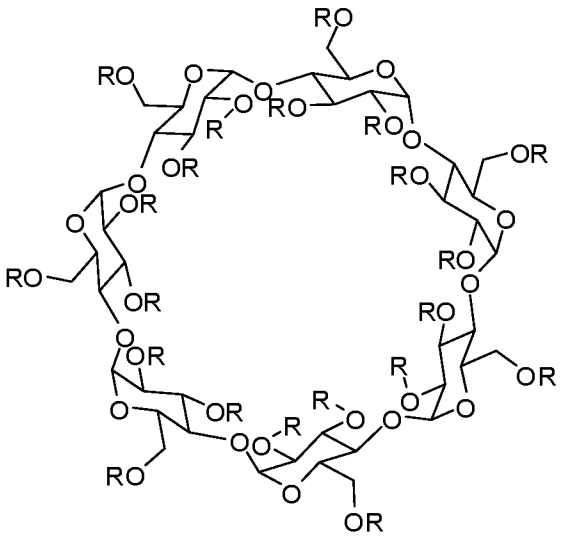
[0307] In some cases, the composition stored in a glass reservoir is substantially free of endotoxins. In some cases, the composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0308] In some embodiments, the composition stored in a glass reservoir is less stable than a composition stored in a plastic reservoir.

[0309] In some embodiments, the composition is stored under in the dark. In some instances, the composition is stored in the presence of light. In some instances, the light is indoor light, room light, or sun light. In some instances, the composition is stable while stored in the presence of light.

[0310] In some embodiments, the composition described herein is formulated as an aqueous solution. In some embodiments, the aqueous solution is a stable aqueous solution. In some instances, the aqueous solution is stored in a plastic reservoir as described above. In some instances, the aqueous solution is not stored in a glass reservoir. In some instances, the aqueous solution is stored in the dark. In some instances, the aqueous solution is stored in the presence of light. In some instances, the aqueous solution is stable in the presence of light.

[0311] In a specific embodiment, the ophthalmically acceptable formulations alternatively comprise a cyclodextrin. Cyclodextrins are cyclic oligosaccharides containing 6, 7, or 8 glucopyranose units, referred to as α-cyclodextrin, β-cyclodextrin, or γ-cyclodextrin respectively. Cyclodextrins have a hydrophilic exterior, which enhances water-soluble, and a hydrophobic interior which forms a cavity. In an aqueous environment, hydrophobic portions of other molecules often enter the hydrophobic cavity of cyclodextrin to form inclusion compounds. Additionally, cyclodextrins are also capable of other types of nonbonding interactions with molecules that are not inside the hydrophobic cavity. Cyclodextrins have three free hydroxyl groups for each glucopyranose unit, or 18 hydroxyl groups on α-cyclodextrin, 21 hydroxyl groups on β-cyclodextrin, and 24 hydroxyl groups on γ-cyclodextrin. In some embodiments, one or more of these hydroxyl groups are reacted with any of a number of reagents to form a large variety of cyclodextrin derivatives, including hydroxypropyl ethers, sulfonates, and sulfoalkylethers. Shown below is the structure of β-cyclodextrin and the hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin (HPβCD).



[0312] In some embodiments, the use of cyclodextrins in the pharmaceutical compositions described herein improves the solubility of the drug. Inclusion compounds are involved in many cases of enhanced solubility; however other interactions between cyclodextrins and insoluble compounds also improves solubility. Hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin (HPβCD) is commercially available as a pyrogen free product. It is a nonhygroscopic white powder that readily dissolves in water. HPβCD is thermally stable and does

not degrade at neutral pH. Thus, cyclodextrins improve the solubility of a therapeutic agent in a composition or formulation. Accordingly, in some embodiments, cyclodextrins are included to increase the solubility of the ophthalmically acceptable muscarinic antagonists or ophthalmic agents within the formulations described herein. In other embodiments, cyclodextrins in addition serve as controlled release excipients within the formulations described herein.

[0313] By way of example only, cyclodextrin derivatives for use include α-cyclodextrin, β-cyclodextrin, γ-cyclodextrin, hydroxyethyl-β-cyclodextrin, hydroxypropyl-γ-cyclodextrin, sulfated β-cyclodextrin, sulfated α-cyclodextrin, sulfobutyl ether β-cyclodextrin.

[0314] The concentration of the cyclodextrin used in the compositions and methods disclosed herein varies according to the physiochemical properties, pharmacokinetic properties, side effect or adverse events, formulation considerations, or other factors associated with the therapeutically muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent, or a salt or prodrug thereof, or with the properties of other excipients in the composition. Thus, in certain circumstances, the concentration or amount of cyclodextrin used in accordance with the compositions and methods disclosed herein will vary, depending on the need. When used, the amount of cyclodextrins needed to increase solubility of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent and/or function as a controlled release excipient in any of the formulations described herein is selected using the principles, examples, and teachings described herein.

[0315] Other stabilizers that are useful in the ophthalmically acceptable formulations disclosed herein include, for example, fatty acids, fatty alcohols, alcohols, long chain fatty acid esters, long chain ethers, hydrophilic derivatives of fatty acids, polyvinyl pyrrolidones, polyvinyl ethers, polyvinyl alcohols, hydrocarbons, hydrophobic polymers, moisture-absorbing polymers, and combinations thereof. In some embodiments, amide analogues of stabilizers are also used. In further embodiments, the chosen stabilizer changes the hydrophobicity of the formulation, improves the mixing of various components in the formulation, controls the moisture level in the formula, or controls the mobility of the phase.

[0316] In other embodiments, stabilizers are present in sufficient amounts to inhibit the degradation of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent. Examples of such stabilizing agents, include, but are not limited to: glycerol, methionine, monothioglycerol, EDTA, ascorbic acid, polysorbate 80, polysorbate 20, arginine, heparin, dextran sulfate, cyclodextrins, pentosan polysulfate and other heparinoids, divalent cations such as magnesium and zinc, or combinations thereof.

[0317] Additional useful stabilization agents for ophthalmically acceptable formulations include one or more anti-aggregation additives to enhance stability of ophthalmic formulations by reducing the rate of protein aggregation. The anti-aggregation additive selected depends upon the nature of the conditions to which the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agents, for example a muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine or its pharmaceutically acceptable salts), are exposed. For example, certain formulations undergoing agitation and thermal stress require a different anti-aggregation additive than a formulation undergoing lyophilization and reconstitution. Useful anti-aggregation additives include, by way of example only, urea, guanidinium chloride, simple amino acids such as glycine or arginine, sugars, polyalcohols,

polysorbates, polymers such as polyethylene glycol and dextrans, alkyl saccharides, such as alkyl glycoside, and surfactants.

[0318] Other useful formulations optionally include one or more ophthalmically acceptable antioxidants to enhance chemical stability where required. Suitable antioxidants include, by way of example only, ascorbic acid, methionine, sodium thiosulfate and sodium metabisulfite. In one embodiment, antioxidants are selected from metal chelating agents, thiol containing compounds and other general stabilizing agents.

[0319] Still other useful compositions include one or more ophthalmically acceptable surfactants to enhance physical stability or for other purposes. Suitable nonionic surfactants include, but are not limited to, polyoxyethylene fatty acid glycerides and vegetable oils, e.g., polyoxyethylene (60) hydrogenated castor oil; and polyoxyethylene alkylethers and alkylphenyl ethers, e.g., octoxynol 10, octoxynol 40.

[0320] In some embodiments, the ophthalmically acceptable pharmaceutical formulations described herein are stable with respect to compound degradation (e.g. less than 30% degradation, less than 25% degradation, less than 20% degradation, less than 15% degradation, less than 10% degradation, less than 8% degradation, less than 5% degradation, less than 3% degradation, less than 2% degradation, or less than 5% degradation) over a period of any of at least about 1 day, at least about 2 days, at least about 3 days, at least about 4 days, at least about 5 days, at least about 6 days, at least about 1 week, at least about 2 weeks, at least about 3 weeks, at least about 4 weeks, at least about 5 weeks, at least about 6 weeks, at least about 7 weeks, at least about 8 weeks, at least about 3 months, at least about 4 months, at least about 5 months, or at least about 6 months under storage conditions (e.g. room temperature). In other embodiments, the formulations described herein are stable with respect to compound degradation over a period of at least about 1 week. Also described herein are formulations that are stable with respect to compound degradation over a period of at least about 1 month.

[0321] In other embodiments, an additional surfactant (co-surfactant) and/or buffering agent is combined with one or more of the pharmaceutically acceptable vehicles previously described herein so that the surfactant and/or buffering agent maintains the product at an optimal pD for stability. Suitable co-surfactants include, but are not limited to: a) natural and synthetic lipophilic agents, e.g., phospholipids, cholesterol, and cholesterol fatty acid esters and derivatives thereof; b) nonionic surfactants, which include for example, polyoxyethylene fatty alcohol esters, sorbitan fatty acid esters (Spans), polyoxyethylene sorbitan fatty acid esters (e.g., polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monooleate (Tween 80), polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monostearate (Tween 60), polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate (Tween 20) and other Tweens, sorbitan esters, glycerol esters, e.g., Myrj and glycerol triacetate (triacetin), polyethylene glycols, cetyl alcohol, cetostearyl alcohol, stearyl alcohol, polysorbate 80, poloxamers, poloxamines, polyoxyethylene castor oil derivatives (e.g., Cremophor® RH40, Cremphor A25, Cremphor A20, Cremophor® EL) and other Cremophors, sulfosuccinates, alkyl sulphates (SLS); PEG glyceryl fatty acid esters such as PEG-8 glyceryl caprylate/caprate (Labrasol), PEG-4 glyceryl caprylate/caprate (Labrafac Hydro WL 1219), PEG-32 glyceryl laurate (Gelucire 444/14), PEG-6

glyceryl mono oleate (Labrafil M 1944 CS), PEG-6 glyceryl linoleate (Labrafil M 2125 CS); propylene glycol mono- and di-fatty acid esters, such as propylene glycol laurate, propylene glycol caprylate/caprate; Brij® 700, ascorbyl-6-palmitate, stearylamine, sodium lauryl sulfate, polyoxethyleneglycerol triiricinoleate, and any combinations or mixtures thereof; c) anionic surfactants include, but are not limited to, calcium carboxymethylcellulose, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, sodium sulfosuccinate, dioctyl, sodium alginate, alkyl polyoxyethylene sulfates, sodium lauryl sulfate, triethanolamine stearate, potassium laurate, bile salts, and any combinations or mixtures thereof; and d) cationic surfactants such as cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, and lauryldimethylbenzyl-ammonium chloride.

[0322] In a further embodiment, when one or more co-surfactants are utilized in the ophthalmically acceptable formulations of the present disclosure, they are combined, e.g., with a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle and is present in the final formulation, e.g., in an amount ranging from about 0.1% to about 20%, from about 0.5% to about 10%.

[0323] In one embodiment, the surfactant has an HLB value of 0 to 20. In additional embodiments, the surfactant has an HLB value of 0 to 3, of 4 to 6, of 7 to 9, of 8 to 18, of 13 to 15, of 10 to 18.

[0324] **Fluid-Dispensing Device**

[0325] In certain embodiments, described herein include an ophthalmic product, which comprises a fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir, and the composition described herein, wherein the composition is dispensed from the dispensing tip into an eye of an individual in need thereof. In some instances, the composition in the reservoir is substantially preservative-free. In other instances, the composition in the reservoir comprises a preservative, but is filtered prior to dispensing from the dispensing tip, and the dispensed composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0326] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises a muscarinic antagonist. In some cases, the ophthalmic product comprises a fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir; and an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9, in the reservoir; wherein the ophthalmic composition is dispensed from the dispensing tip into an eye of an individual in need thereof, and wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0327] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition comprises an ophthalmic agent. In some cases, the ophthalmic product comprises a fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir; and an ophthalmic composition comprising an ophthalmic agent and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4 to about 8, in the reservoir; wherein the ophthalmic agent is not a muscarinic antagonist and does not extend singlet oxygen lifetime, wherein the ophthalmic composition is dispensed from the dispensing tip into an eye of an individual in need thereof, and wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0328] As used herein, the term "substantially preservative-free" refers to the composition as having one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, or less than about 0.001% of a preservative. In some instances, the term refers to the composition as having 0% of a preservative, or preservative-free.

[0329] In some embodiments, the reservoir comprises of a polymeric material, for example, polyvinyl chloride (PVC) plastics or non-PVC plastics. In some instances, the material of the reservoir comprises high-density polyethylene (HDPE), low-density polyethylene (LDPE), polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polypropylene (PP), polystyrene (PS), fluorine treated HDPE, post-consumer resin (PCR), K-resin (SBC), or bioplastic. In some embodiments, the material of the reservoir comprises ethylene vinyl acetate (EVA) and block copolymers such as Kraton®. In some cases, the material of the reservoir comprises high-density polyethylene (HDPE). In some cases, the material of the reservoir comprises low-density polyethylene (LDPE). In some cases, the material of the reservoir comprises polyethylene terephthalate (PET). In some cases, the material of the reservoir comprises polypropylene (PP). In some cases, the material of the reservoir comprises polystyrene (PS). In some cases, the material of the reservoir comprises ethylene vinyl acetate (EVA).

[0330] In some instances, the reservoir further comprises a plasticizer. Exemplary plasticizer includes families of phthalate esters such as di-2-ethylhexylphthalate (DEHP), mono-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (MEHP), and triethylhexyltrimellitate (TEHTM); citrate esters such as acetyltri-n-hexyl citrate, acetyltri-n-(hexyl/octyl/decyl) citrate, acetyltri-n-(octyl/decyl) citrate, and n-butyryltri-n-hexyl citrate; and non-phthalate plasticizers such as TEHTM, di(isononyl) cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylate (DINCH), or n-butyryltri-n-hexyl citrate.

[0331] In some embodiments, the reservoir is at least partially elastically deformable so as to dispense the ophthalmic composition by pressing on the reservoir.

[0332] In some embodiments, the reservoir comprises glass.

[0333] In some embodiments, the reservoir stores multiple unit doses of the composition described herein.

[0334] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device described herein is a multi-dose fluid-dispensing device.

[0335] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device described herein enables storage of a preservative-free or substantially preservative-free composition. In some cases, the fluid-dispensing device is a multi-dose preservative-free device.

[0336] In some instances, a fluid-dispensing device from Aptar Pharma (AptarGroup) is utilized for delivery of a composition described herein. In some cases, the composition is preservative-free.

[0337] In some cases, a fluid-dispensing device from Nemera La Verpillière S.A.S. is utilized for delivery of a composition described herein. In some cases, a fluid-dispensing device as described in U.S. Patent no. 8,986,266 and/or 8,863,998 is utilized for delivery of a composition described herein. In some cases, the composition is preservative-free.

[0338] In some cases, a fluid-dispensing device from CIS Pharma is utilized for delivery of a composition described herein. In some cases, the composition is preservative-free.

[0339] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device described herein optionally comprises an atomizer, a pump, or a mister. In such cases, a mechanical system such as a pump, a mister, or an atomizer is incorporated into the fluid-dispensing device to facilitate delivery of the composition described herein and optionally to facilitate dose uniformity (e.g., between each administration, minimize excessive drug volume, and/or enhance droplet uniformity). In additional cases, a mechanical system such as a pump, a mister, or an atomizer is incorporated into the fluid-dispensing device to enhance and/or optimize the amount of drug delivered to the eye.

[0340] In some instances, an atomizer and/or pump system from Aero Pump GMBH (Adelphi Healthcare Packaging) is utilized with the fluid-dispensing device and the composition described herein. In some instances, a multiple-dosage fluid-dispensing device from Aero Pump GMBH is utilized for delivery of the composition described herein. In some cases, a fluid-dispensing device as described in U.S. Patent Publication 2016/279663 and/or 2015/076174 (Aero Pump GMBH) is utilized with the fluid-dispensing device and the composition described herein.

[0341] In some embodiments, a fluid-dispensing device from Eyenovia, Inc. is utilized for delivery of the composition described herein. In some cases, a fluid-dispensing device comprising one or more of a delivery system and/or component described in U.S. Patents and Patent Publications 9,539,604, 9,087,145, 9,463,486, or 2012/143152 are utilized for delivery of the composition described herein.

[0342] In some cases, a fluid-dispensing device comprising one or more of a delivery system and/or component from Kedalion Therapeutics is utilized for delivery of the composition described herein.

[0343] In some cases, a fluid-dispensing device comprising one or more of a delivery system and/or component from Aptar Pharma (e.g., a pump dispensing system) is utilized for delivery of the composition described herein.

[0344] In some embodiments, the fluid-dispensing device optionally comprises an internal filter or membrane. In some instances, the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a preservative from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual. In some instances, the preservative is selected from benzalkonium chloride, cetrimonium, sodium perborate, stabilized oxychloro complex, SofZia, polyquaternium-1, chlorobutanol, edetate disodium, polyhexamethylene biguanide, or combinations thereof. In some instances, the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a preservative selected from benzalkonium chloride, cetrimonium, sodium perborate, stabilized oxychloro complex, SofZia, polyquaternium-1, chlorobutanol, edetate disodium, polyhexamethylene biguanide, or combinations thereof, from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual. In some instances, the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a preservative selected from benzalkonium chloride (BAK, BAC, or BKC) from the

ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual. In some cases, the internal filter or membrane is located at the junction connecting the dispensing tip to the reservoir. In other cases, the internal filter or membrane is located within the dispensing tip.

[0345] In some instances, the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a microorganism and/or an endotoxin from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual. In some cases, the internal filter or membrane is located at the junction connecting the dispensing tip to the reservoir. In other cases, the internal filter or membrane is located within the dispensing tip. In some cases, the ophthalmic composition is a preservative-free composition.

[0346] In some cases, the internal filter or membrane comprises cellulose acetate, cellulose nitrate, nylon, polyether sulfone (PES), polypropylene (PP), polyvinyl difluoride (PVDF), silicone, polycarbonate, or a combination thereof.

[0347] In some embodiments, a filter system from TearClear is utilized with a fluid-dispensing device and composition described herein. In some cases, a filter system from TearClear removes a preservative from the composition described herein in-situ, e.g., the filter system is within the fluid-dispensing device which removes a preservative from the composition as the composition is passed from the filter and dispensed into the eye of an individual.

[0348] In some cases, the dispensed composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, less than about 0.001%, or less than about 0.0001% of a preservative. In some cases, the dispensed composition is preservative-free.

[0349] In some instances, the droplet volume dispensed from the fluid-dispensing device described herein is from about 0.1 μL to about 50μL. In some instances, the droplet volume is one of: about 0.1 μL to about 40μL, about 0.5 μL to about 30μL, about 1 μL to about 30μL, about 5 μL to about 20μL, about 10 μL to about 20μL, about 5 μL to about 40μL, about 5 μL to about 30μL, about 6 μL to about 8μL, about 6 μL to about 7μL, about 7 μL to about 8μL, about 10 μL to about 40μL, or about 10 μL to about 30μL. In some cases, the droplet volume dispensed from the fluid-dispensing device described herein is about 0.1 μL, about 0.2 μL, about 0.3 μL, about 0.4 μL, about 0.5 μL, about 1 μL, about 5 μL, about 6 μL, about 7 μL, about 8 μL, about 9 μL, about 10 μL, about 20 μL, about 30 μL, about 40 μL, or about 50 μL.

[0350] In some embodiments, the linear size or diameter of the droplet when spherical is about 1 up to less than 100 microns. In some cases, the linear size or diameter of the droplet is about 20 to 100 microns, about 1 to 20 microns, 1-15 microns, 1-10 microns, 8-20 microns, 8-15 microns, 8-12 microns, or 1-5 microns. In the context of an aerosol or mist, the size of the droplet is, for example, 1-5 microns, 1-10 microns, less than 10 microns, greater than 10 microns, or up to 100 microns.

[0351] In some cases, the diameter of the droplet is calculated using the equation $V=4\pi r^3$ where the diameter=2r.

[0352] In some instances, the fluid-dispensing device is suitable for dispensing the composition described herein having a viscosity described herein. In some cases, the composition has a viscosity of up to 500 cP, up to 600 cP, up to 1000 cP, up to 10,000 cP, or up to 50,000 cP.

[0353] In some instances, the fluid-dispensing device described herein facilitates at least 60%, 70%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99% of the ejected mass of a droplet deposited on the eye of an individual. In some cases, the fluid-dispensing device described herein facilitates at least 70% of the ejected mass of a droplet to be deposited on the eye of an individual. In some cases, the fluid-dispensing device described herein facilitates at least 80% of the ejected mass of a droplet to be deposited on the eye of an individual. In some cases, the fluid-dispensing device described herein facilitates at least 90% of the ejected mass of a droplet to be deposited on the eye of an individual. In some cases, the fluid-dispensing device described herein facilitates at least 95% of the ejected mass of a droplet to be deposited on the eye of an individual. In some cases, the fluid-dispensing device described herein facilitates at least 99% of the ejected mass of a droplet to be deposited on the eye of an individual.

[0354] Contact Lens

[0355] In certain embodiments, described herein is a contact lens system (e.g., a medicated contact lens system) for delivery of an ophthalmic composition described herein. In some embodiments, the contact lens system comprises biodegradable drug release material. In other embodiments, the contact lens system comprises a non-degradable drug release material. In some instances, the biodegradable drug release material comprises a biodegradable polymer. Exemplary biodegradable polymers include poly(lactic-co-glycolic) acid ("PLGA"), polylactide, polyglycolide, polycaprolactone, or other polyesters, poly(orthoesters), poly(aminoesters), polyanhydrides, polyorganophosphazenes, or any combination thereof. Other biodegradable polymers known to those skilled in the art may also be applied and selected based on the desired mechanical properties and polymer-drug interaction.

[0356] In some embodiment, the non-degradable drug release material comprises a non-degradable polymer. Exemplary non-degradable polymers include ethyl cellulose, poly(butyl acrylate), poly(urethanes), silicone resins, nylon, ammonium polyacrylate, acrylamide copolymers, acrylate/acrylamide copolymers, acrylate/ammonium acrylate copolymers, acrylate/alkyl acrylate copolymers, acrylate/carbamate copolymers, acrylate/dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate copolymers, ammonium acrylate copolymers, styrene/acrylate copolymers, vinyl acetate/acrylate copolymers, aminomethylpropanol/acrylate/dimethylaminoethylmethacrylate copolymers, or any combination thereof. Other non-degradable polymers known to those skilled in the art may also be applied and selected based on the desired mechanical properties and polymer-drug interaction.

[0357] In some embodiments, the contact lens system is a soft contact lens system (e.g., a medicated soft contact lens system). In some cases, described herein includes a soft contact lens impregnated with an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9. In other cases, described herein includes a medicated contact lens, which comprises an optical pathway wherein a line of vision of a wearer of the

contact lens passes through the optical pathway; and a drug carrying zone comprising an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9. In additional cases, described herein includes a soft contact lens impregnated with an ophthalmic composition comprising an ophthalmic agent and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4 to about 8, wherein the ophthalmic agent is not a muscarinic antagonist and does not extend singlet oxygen lifetime.

[0358] In some embodiments, the soft contact lens comprises a hydrogel. In some instances, the hydrogel comprises polyhydroxyethylmethacrylate (pHEMA).

[0359] In other embodiments, the soft contact lens comprises silicone-based or silicone-containing macromere or polymer chains. In some cases, the silicone-based or silicone-containing macromer or polymer chain comprises polydimethyl siloxane-based monomer, tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl methacrylate (TRIS) and combinations thereof; or hydrophilic TRIS derivatives selected from the group consisting of tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl vinyl carbamate (TPVC), tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl glycerol methacrylate (SIGMA), tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl methacryloxyethylcarbamate (TSMC), polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS), or a combination thereof. In additional cases, the silicone-based or silicone-containing macromer or polymer chain comprises methacrylate end-capped fluoro-grafted PDMS cross linker, a methacrylate end-capped urethane-siloxane copolymer cross linker, a styrene-capped siloxane polymer containing polyethylene oxide and polypropylene oxide blocks, siloxane containing hydrophilic grafts or amino acid residue grafts, siloxanes containing hydrophilic blocks or containing amino acid residue grafts, or a combination thereof.

[0360] In additional embodiments, the soft contact lens comprises carbon-based polymers or organic-based macromers. In some instances, the carbon-based polymer or organic-based macromer comprises polyethylene glycol (200) dimethacrylate (PEG200DMA), ethylene glycol dimethacrylate (EGDMA), tetraethyleneglycol dimethacrylate (TEGDMA), N,N′-Methylene-bis-acrylamide, polyethylene glycol (600) dimethacrylate (PEG600DMA), or a combination thereof.

[0361] In some embodiments, the contact lens comprises a multi-layered lens in which at least one hydrogel layer is impregnated with the ophthalmic composition. In some instances, the contact lens comprises two or more hydrogel layers (e.g., polymer drug films), which is impregnated with the ophthalmic composition or that the ophthalmic composition is embedded between the two or more hydrogel layers. In some cases, the two or more hydrogel layers are in any shape and in any position relative to one another within the lens material.

[0362] In some instances, the contact lens comprises an optical pathway wherein a line of vision of a wearer of the contact lens passes through the optical pathway; and a drug carrying zone comprising the ophthalmic composition. In some instances, the drug carrying zone surrounds the optical pathway of the lens and does not reside in the optical pathway. In some cases, the drug carrying zone is a continuous region surrounding the optical pathway of the lens. In other cases, the drug carrying zone is ring shaped with the aperture being substantially coaxial with optical axis, or arc shaped (e.g., an arch, a crescent, or a

segment of a circle). In additional cases, the drug carrying zone comprises a plurality of discrete pockets surrounding the optical pathway of the lens. The shape of the drug carrying zone can be formed by using a mold of the desired shape or by using a mold of essentially any larger shape to make a temporary film and then cutting the temporary film into the final, desired shape. The precise cutting may be carried out for example using mechanical cutting equipment known in the art or by using laser cutting instruments known in the art.

[0363] In one embodiment, the drug release material of the drug carrying zone comprises a plurality of perforations. For example, perforations are microperforations, located throughout a portion of the drug release material or throughout all of the drug release material. Without wishing to be bound by any theory, the microperforations serve to increase drug release and provide a pathway for oxygen transport through the drug release material to the cornea. Oxygen transport can, in some embodiments, be sufficiently high for the contact lens to be suitable for long term wear by the individual.

[0364] In some embodiments, the lens material comprises a non-hydrogel material, which, for example, has suitable oxygen, water, and drug permeability properties to permit its use as a contact lens. In some instances, the lens material is a material for use in hard contact lenses (e.g., rigid gas permeable lenses). In some cases, hard contact lenses have perforations.

[0365] In some embodiments, the contact lens has an oxygen permeability (Dk value) of greater than 5, greater than 10, greater than 15, greater than 20, greater than 30, greater than 60, greater than 90, greater than 100, or higher. In some instances, the contact lens has a Dk value of greater than 5. In some cases, the lens material is sufficiently oxygen permeable for an individual to wear for at least 12 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 14 days, at least 30 days, or more. In some cases, the oxygen permeability is such that the contact lens is suitable for daily ocular wear.

[0366] In some embodiments, the lens material of the contact lens has a water content of at least 20%, at least 30%, at least 40%, at least 50%, at least 60%, or at least 70%. In some cases, the water contect is from about 30% to about 70%, from about 30% to about 60%, from about 40% to about 70%, or from about 40% to about 60%.

[0367] In some instances, the ophthalmic composition is released into the eye over a period of: at least 1 hour, at least 2 hours, at least 4 hours, at least 6 hours, at least 8 hours, at least 12 hours, at least 18 hours, at least 24 hours, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 14 days, at least 30 days, or more. In some cases, the ophthalmic composition is released into the eye over a period of: at least 8 hours, at least 12 hours, at least 18 hours, at least 24 hours, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 14 days, at least 30 days, or more.

[0368] In some cases, the ophthalmic composition is released continuously. In other cases, the ophthalmic composition is released intermittently. In additional cases, the ophthalmic composition is released into the eye is response to pressure of the eyelid.

[0369] In some embodiments, the contact lens is worn for at least 1 hour, at least 2 hours, at least 4 hours, at least 8 hours, at least 16 hours, or even longer. In some cases, the contact lens is removed at least twice per day, at least once per day, at least once per week, or at least once per month. In some cases, the contact lens is removed with other frequencies as well. After removal of the contact lens, the same contact lens is, in some cases, re-inserted (e.g., after cleaning and/or sanitizing), or a new contact lens is inserted.

[0370] In some instances, release of an ophthalmic composition from the contact lens is controlled, in part, by the composition of the polymer in the drug release material. For example, increasing or decreasing the rate of release of the ophthalmic composition is accomplished by altering the polymer. If the polymer is a co-polymer, such alteration includes, e.g., changing the ratio of the monomers in the copolymer. In an exemplary embodiment, the polymer in the drug release material is PLGA. Increasing the ratio of lactide to glycolide generally slows the release of the ophthalmic composition from the drug release material. To illustrate, polylactic acid, which contains no glycolide, may provide the slowest release system of this embodiment, whereas polyglycolic acid, which contains no lactide, may provide the fastest release system of this embodiment.

[0371] In an alternative embodiment, release of the ophthalmic composition from the contact lens is controlled, in part, by the selection of the ratio of polymer to ophthalmic composition in the drug release material. While maintaining a constant mass of polymer, the amount of the ophthalmic composition in the drug release material may be reduced so that drug release materials with polymer to ophthalmic composition ratios of 1:2, 1:4, 1:8, 1:16; 1:32; 1:64; 1:128; 1:256; 1:512; or any other desirable ratio may be obtained. If a higher ratio of polymer is needed to attain the desired release of the ophthalmic composition, the potency of the ophthalmic composition may be adjusted. Generally, increasing the potency of the ophthalmic composition decreases the mass of the ophthalmic composition payload that must be incorporated into the drug release material. Furthermore, increasing the potency of the ophthalmic composition may reduce the footprint of the drug release material within the device, thereby enhancing flexibility or oxygen permeability.

[0372] As used herein, the period of time in which a contact lens releases an ophthalmic composition refers to the period of time in which the lens is releasing an ophthalmic composition in an individual or in an environment that mimics the environment in an individual. As a non-limiting example, release of an ophthalmic composition by a contact lens for a 24 hour period of time may be achieved by an individual wearing a contact lens continuously for 24 hours or intermittently for a total period of 24 hours (e.g., by wearing a contact lens for 1 hour per day for 24 days). Thus, when an individual wears a contact lens intermittently, the period of time refers to the time in which the individual is wearing the contact lens. The period of time may also include any time in which the contact lens is not being worn by an individual if the contact lens is in an environment in which the ophthalmic composition is released.

[0373] In some embodiments, a contact lens system from Leo Lens is utilized with an ophthalmic composition described herein. In some instances, the ophthalmic composition comprising from about

0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water. In some instances, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine or atropine sulfate. In some cases, a contact lens system from Leo Lens is utilized with an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of atropine, atropine sulfate, or a combination thereof, and deuterated water.

[0374] In some embodiments, a contact lens system from Theraoptix is utilized with an ophthalmic composition described herein. In some instances, the ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water. In some instances, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine or atropine sulfate. In some cases, a contact lens system from Theraoptix is utilized with an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of atropine, atropine sulfate, or a combination thereof, and deuterated water.

[0375] In some embodiments, a contact lens system described in U.S. Patent No. 8,414,912 (MIT) is utilized with an ophthalmic composition described herein. In some instances, the ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water. In some instances, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine or atropine sulfate. In some cases, a contact lens system described in U.S. Patent No. 8,414,912 is utilized with an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of atropine, atropine sulfate, or a combination thereof, and deuterated water.

[0376] In some embodiments, a contact lens system from OcuMedic is utilized with an ophthalmic composition described herein. In some instances, the ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water. In some instances, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine or atropine sulfate. In some cases, a contact lens system from OcuMedic is utilized with an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of atropine, atropine sulfate, or a combination thereof, and deuterated water.

[0377] In some embodiments, a contact lens system described in U.S. Patent Nos. 8,404,271 and 9,238,003 (Aubum University) are utilized with an ophthalmic composition described herein. In some instances, the ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water. In some instances, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine or atropine sulfate. In some cases, a contact lens system described in U.S. Patent Nos. 8,404,271 and 9,238,003 are utilized with an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of atropine, atropine sulfate, or a combination thereof, and deuterated water.

[0378] In some embodiments, a contact lens system described in U.S. Patent No. 9,827,250 and European Patent No. 2693259B1 (Johnson and Johnson Vision Care Inc.) are utilized with an ophthalmic composition described herein. In some instances, the ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water. In some instances, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine or atropine sulfate. In some cases, a contact lens system described in U.S. Patent No. 9,827,250 and European Patent No. 2693259B1 are utilized with an ophthalmic

composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of atropine, atropine sulfate, or a combination thereof, and deuterated water.

[0379] In some embodiments, a contact lens system described in U.S. Patent No. 8,623,400 (National Chiao Tung University) is utilized with an ophthalmic composition described herein. In some instances, the ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water. In some instances, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine or atropine sulfate. In some cases, a contact lens system described in U.S. Patent No. 8,623,400 is utilized with an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of atropine, atropine sulfate, or a combination thereof, and deuterated water.

[0380] In some embodiments, a contact lens system described in U.S. Patent No. 9,498,035 (CooperVision International Holding Company, LP) is utilized with an ophthalmic composition described herein. In some instances, the ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water. In some instances, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine or atropine sulfate. In some cases, a contact lens system described in U.S. Patent No. 9,498,035 is utilized with an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of atropine, atropine sulfate, or a combination thereof, and deuterated water.

[0381] In some embodiments, a contact lens system described in U.S. Patent Publication 20160018671 (Onefocus Technology LLC) is utilized with an ophthalmic composition described herein. In some instances, the ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water. In some instances, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine or atropine sulfate. In some cases, a contact lens system described in U.S. Patent Publication 20160018671 is utilized with an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of atropine, atropine sulfate, or a combination thereof, and deuterated water.

[0382] In some embodiments, described herein is a method of treating an ophthalmic disorder or condition in an individual in need thereof, comprising administering to an eye of the individual an effective amount of an ophthalmic composition by a soft contact lens (e.g., a medicated contact lens) described *supra*. In some instances, the ophthalmic disorder or condition is pre-myopia, myopia, or progression of myopia. In some instances, the treating comprises arresting or slowing-down myopia progression. In some instances, the treating comprises preventing the development of myopia. In some cases, the individual is a human aged 18 or younger. In some cases, the individual is a human aged 4 or older, aged 6 or older, aged 10 or older, aged 12 or older, aged 15 or older, or aged 18 or older.

[0383] **pD**

[0384] In some embodiments, the pD of a composition described herein is adjusted (e.g., by use of a buffer and/or a pD adjusting agent) to an ophthalmically compatible pD range of from about 4 to about 8, about 4.5 to about 7.5, or about 5 to about 7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a pD of from about 5.0 to about 7.0. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a pD of from

about 5.5 to about 7.0. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition has a pD of from about 6.0 to about 7.0.

[0385] In some embodiments, useful formulations include one or more pD adjusting agents or buffering agents. Suitable pD adjusting agents or buffers include, but are not limited to, acetate, bicarbonate, ammonium chloride, citrate, phosphate, deuterated forms of acetate, bicarbonate, ammonium chloride, citrate, phosphate, pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof and combinations or mixtures thereof. In some embodiments, the pD adjusting agents or buffers include deuterated hydrochloric acid (DCl), deuterated sodium hydroxide (NaOD), deuterated acetic acid (CD_3COOD), or deuterated citric acid ($C_6D_8O_7$).

[0386] In one embodiment, when one or more buffers are utilized in the formulations of the present disclosure, they are combined, e.g., with a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle and are present in the final formulation, e.g., in an amount ranging from about 0.1% to about 20%, from about 0.5% to about 10%. In certain embodiments of the present disclosure, the amount of buffer included in the gel formulations are an amount such that the pD of the gel formulation does not interfere with the body's natural buffering system.

[0387] In one embodiment, diluents are also used to stabilize compounds because they provide a more stable environment. In some instances, salts dissolved in buffered solutions (which also provides pD control or maintenance) are utilized as diluents in the art, including, but not limited to, a phosphate buffered saline solution.

[0388] In some embodiments, the pD is calculated according to the formula disclosed in Glasoe *et al.*, "Use of glass electrodes to measure acidities in deuterium oxide," J. Physical Chem. 64(1): 188-190 (1960). In some embodiment, the pD is calculated as pD = pH* + 0.4, in which pH* is the measured or observed pH of the ophthalmic composition formulated in a solution comprising deuterated water (e.g., D_2O).

[0389] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous, gel, or ointment composition described herein has a pD of between about 4 and about 8, between about 4.5 and about 8, between about 4.9 and about 7.9, between about 5.4 and about 7.9, between about 5.9 and about 7.9, between about 6.4 and about 7.9, or between about 7.4 and about 7.9. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous, gel, or ointment composition described herein has a pD of between about 4.5-7.5, between about 5.0 and about 7.5, between about 5.5 and about 7.5, between about 6.0 and about 7.5, or between about 7.0 and about 7.5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous, gel, or ointment composition described herein has a pD of between about 4.5-7.0, between about 5.0 and about 7.0, between about 5.5 and about 7.0, between about 6.0 and about 7.0, or between about 6.5 and about 7.0. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous, gel, or ointment composition described herein has a pD of between about 4.9-7.4, between about 5.4 and about 7.4, between about 5.9 and about 7.4, between about 6.4 and about 7.4, or between about 6.9 and about 7.4. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous, gel, or ointment composition described herein has a pD of between about 4.5-6.5, between about 5.0 and about 6.5, between about 5.5

and about 6.5, or between about 6.0 and about 6.5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous, gel, or ointment composition described herein has a pD of between about 4.9-6.9, between about 5.4 and about 6.9, between about 5.9 and about 6.9, or between about 6.4 and about 6.9. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous, gel, or ointment composition described herein has a pD of between about 4.5-6.0, between about 5.0 and about 6.0, or between about 5.5 and about 6.0. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous, gel, or ointment composition described herein has a pD of between about 4.9-6.4, between about 5.4 and about 6.4, or between about 5.9 and about 6.4. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous, gel, or ointment composition described herein has a pD of between about 4.5-5.5, or between about 5.0 and about 5.5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous, gel, or ointment composition described herein has a pD of between about 4.9-5.9, or between about 5.4 and about 5.9. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous, gel, or ointment composition described herein has a pD of between about 4.5-5.0. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous, gel, or ointment composition described herein has a pD of between about 4.9-5.4.

[0390] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is an ophthalmic aqueous composition. In some instances, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of between about 4 and about 8, about 4.5 and about 7.8, about 5 and about 7.5, or about 5.5 and about 7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 7.5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 7.4. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 7.3. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 7.2. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 7.1. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 6.9. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 6.8. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 6.7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 6.6. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 6.5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 6.4. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 6.3. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 6.2. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 6.1. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 6. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 5.9. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 5.8. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 5.7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 5.6. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 5.5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 5.4. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 5.3. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 5.2. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 5.1. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous

composition has a pD of about 4.9. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 4.8. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 4.7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 4.6. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 4.5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 4.4. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 4.3. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 4.2. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 4.1. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of about 4. In some embodiments, the pD is an initial pD of the ophthalmic aqueous composition. In some embodiments, the pD is the pD of the ophthalmic aqueous composition after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0391] In some instances, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of between about 4 and about 8, about 4.5 and about 7.8, about 5 and about 7.5, or about 5.5 and about 7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 7.5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 7.4. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 7.3. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 7.2. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 7.1. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 6.9. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 6.8. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 6.7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 6.6. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 6.5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 6.4. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 6.3. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 6.2. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 6.1. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 6. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 5.9. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 5.8. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 5.7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 5.6. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 5.5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 5.4. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 5.3. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 5.2. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 5.1. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 4.9. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 4.8. In some embodiments, the

ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 4.7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 4.6. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 4.5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 4.4. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 4.3. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 4.2. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 4.1. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has an initial pD of about 4.

[0392] In some instances, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of between about 4 and about 8, about 4.5 and about 7.8, about 5 and about 7.5, or about 5.5 and about 7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 7.5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 7.4. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 7.3. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 7.2. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 7.1. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 6.9. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 6.8. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 6.7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 6.6. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 6.5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 6.4. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 6.3. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 6.2. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 6.1. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 6. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 5.9. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 5.8. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 5.7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 5.6. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 5.5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 5.4. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 5.3. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 5.2. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 5.1. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 4.9. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 4.8. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 4.7. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 4.6. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition

has a pD of less than about 4.5. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 4.4. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 4.3. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 4.2. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 4.1. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous composition has a pD of less than about 4. In some embodiments, the pD is the pD of the ophthalmic aqueous composition after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0393] In some embodiments, the pD of the ophthalmic aqueous composition described herein is associated with the stability of the ophthalmic aqueous composition. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of between about 4 and about 8, about 4.5 and about 7.8, about 5 and about 7.5, or about 5.5 and about 7. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 7.5. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 7.4. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 7.3. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 7.2. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 7.1. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 7. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.9. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.8. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.7. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.6. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.5. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.4. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.3. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.2. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6.1. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 6. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.9. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.8. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.7. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.6. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.5. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.4. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.3. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.2. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5.1. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 5. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.9. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.8. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.7. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.6. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.5. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.4. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.3. In

some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.2. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.1. In some embodiments, a stable composition comprises a pD of less than about 4.

[0394] In some embodiments, the D_2O aqueous system stabilizes a muscarinic antagonist (e.g., atropine). In some embodiments, this is due to a lower concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OD) in the D_2O aqueous system compared to the concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OH) in an equivalent H_2O aqueous system. In some instances, the concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OD) in the D_2O aqueous system is about one third less than the concentration of the reactive species (e.g., -OH) in the equivalent H_2O aqueous system. In some cases, this is due to a lower or smaller dissociation constant of D_2O than H_2O. For example, the $K_a(H_2O)$ is $1x10^{-14}$, whereas the $K_a(D_2O)$ is $1x10^{-15}$. As such, D_2O is a weaker acid than H_2O. In some cases, base catalyzed hydrolysis leads to the presence of tropine degradant from atropine. In some cases, with a lower concentration of the reactive species that causes tropine degradant formation, atropine solution is more stable in a D_2O aqueous system than compared to an equivalent H_2O aqueous system. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition formulated with deuterated water allows for a more stable ophthalmic composition relative to the ophthalmic composition formulated with H_2O.

[0395] In some embodiments, the presence of deuterated water shifts the pKa of the buffer. In some embodiments, the presence of deuterated water allows for the ophthalmic composition to simulate the stability of a lower pH system. In some instances, the buffer capacity of the ophthalmic composition is lowered, thereby allowing a faster shift in pH. In some instances, the lowered buffering capacity of the ophthalmic composition when administered into the eye allows the ophthalmic composition to reach physiological pH at a faster rate than compared to an ophthalmic composition formulated in H_2O. In some instances, the ophthalmic composition formulated with deuterated water allows for a lower tear production, or less tear reflex in the eye, in comparison with an ophthalmic composition formulated with H_2O.

[0396] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic gel or ointment composition described herein has a pD of about 4, about 4.1, about 4.2, about 4.3, about 4.4, about 4.5, about 4.6, about 4.7, about 4.8, about 4.9, about 5.0, about 5.1, about 5.2, about 5.3, about 5.4, about 5.5, about 5.6, about 5.7, about 5.8, about 5.9, about 6.0, about 6.1, about 6.2, about 6.3, about 6.4, about 6.5, about 6.6, about 6.7, about 6.8, about 6.9, about 7.0, about 7.1, about 7.2, about 7.3, about 7.4, about 7.5, about 7.6, about 7.7, about 7.8, or about 7.9.

[0397] In some embodiments, the pD of the ophthalmic aqueous, gel, or ointment composition described herein is suitable for sterilization (e.g., by filtration or aseptic mixing or heat treatment and/or autoclaving (e.g., terminal sterilization)) of ophthalmic formulations described herein. As used in in the present disclosure, the term "aqueous composition" includes compositions that are based on D_2O.

[0398] In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical formulations described herein are stable with respect to pD over a period of any of at least about 1 day, at least about 2 days, at least about 3 days, at least

about 4 days, at least about 5 days, at least about 6 days, at least about 1 week, at least about 2 weeks, at least about 3 weeks, at least about 4 weeks, at least about 5 weeks, at least about 6 weeks, at least about 7 weeks, at least about 8 weeks, at least about 1 month, at least about 2 months, at least about 3 months, at least about 4 months, at least about 5 months, at least about 6 months, at least about 7 months, at least about 8 months, at least about 9 months, at least about 10 months, at least about 11 months, at least about 12 months, at least about 18 months, at least about 24 months, at least about 3 years, at least about 4 years, at least about 5 years, at least about 6 years, at least about 7 years, at least about 8 years, at least about 9 years, at least about 10 years, or more. In other embodiments, the formulations described herein are stable with respect to pD over a period of at least about 1 week. In other embodiments, the formulations described herein are stable with respect to pD over a period of at least about 2 weeks. In other embodiments, the formulations described herein are stable with respect to pD over a period of at least about 3 weeks. In other embodiments, the formulations described herein are stable with respect to pD over a period of at least about 1 month. Also described herein are formulations that are stable with respect to pD over a period of at least about 2 months, at least about 3 months, at least about 4 months, at least about 5 months, at least about 6 months, at least about 12 months, at least about 18 months, at least about 2 years, or more.

[0399] **Aqueous Solution Dose-To-Dose Uniformity**

[0400] Typical ophthalmic aqueous solutions are packaged in eye drop bottles and administered as drops. For example, a single administration (i.e. a single dose) of an ophthalmic aqueous solution includes a single drop, two drops, three drops or more into the eyes of the patient. In some embodiments, one dose of the ophthalmic aqueous solution described herein is one drop of the aqueous solution composition from the eye drop bottle.

[0401] In some cases, described herein include ophthalmic aqueous compositions which provide a dose-to-dose uniform concentrations. In some instances, the dose-to-dose uniform concentration does not present significant variations of drug content from one dose to another. In some instances, the dose-to-dose uniform concentration does provide consistent drug content from one dose to another.

[0402] In some embodiments, the composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation of less than 50%. In some embodiments, the composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation of less than 40%. In some embodiments, the composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation of less than 30%. In some embodiments, the composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation of less than 20%. In some embodiments, the composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation of less than 10%. In some embodiments, the composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation of less than 5%.

[0403] In some embodiments, the dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation is based on 10 consecutive doses. In some embodiments, the dose-to-dose muscarinic

antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation is based on 8 consecutive doses. In some embodiments, the dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation is based on 5 consecutive doses. In some embodiments, the dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation is based on 3 consecutive doses. In some embodiments, the dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation is based on 2 consecutive doses.

[0404] A nonsettling formulation should not require shaking to disperse drug uniformly. A "no-shake" formulation is potentially advantageous over formulations that require shaking for the simple reason that patients' shaking behavior is a major source of variability in the amount of drug dosed. It has been reported that patients often times do not or forget to shake their ophthalmic compositions that requires shaking before administering a dose, despite the instructions to shake that were clearly marked on the label. On the other hand, even for those patients who do shake the product, it is normally not possible to determine whether the shaking is adequate in intensity and/or duration to render the product uniform. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic gel compositions and ophthalmic ointment compositions described herein are "no-shake" formulations that maintained the dose-to-dose uniformity described herein.

[0405] To evaluate the dose-to-dose uniformity, drop bottles or tubes containing the ophthalmic aqueous compositions, the ophthalmic gel compositions, or ophthalmic ointment compositions are stored upright for a minimum of 12 hours prior to the start of the test. To simulate the recommended dosing of these products, predetermined number of drops or strips are dispensed from each commercial bottles or tubes at predetermined time intervals for an extended period of time or until no product was left in the bottle or tube. All drops and strips are dispensed into tared glass vials, capped, and stored at room temperature until analysis. Concentrations of a muscarinic antagonist such as atropine in the expressed drops were determined using a reverse-phase HPLC method.

[0406] **Aqueous Solution Viscosity**

[0407] In some embodiments, the composition has a Brookfield RVDV viscosity of from about 10 to about 50,000 cps at about 20°C and sheer rate of $1s^{-1}$. In some embodiments, the composition has a Brookfield RVDV viscosity of from about 100 to about 40,000 cps at about 20°C and sheer rate of $1s^{-1}$. In some embodiments, the composition has a Brookfield RVDV viscosity of from about 500 to about 30,000 cps at about 20°C and sheer rate of $1s^{-1}$. In some embodiments, the composition has a Brookfield RVDV viscosity of from about 1000 to about 20,000 cps at about 20°C and sheer rate of $1s^{-1}$. In some embodiments, the composition has a Brookfield RVDV viscosity of from about 2000 to about 10,000 cps at about 20°C and sheer rate of $1s^{-1}$. In some embodiments, the composition has a Brookfield RVDV viscosity of from about 4000 to about 8000 cps at about 20°C and sheer rate of $1s^{-1}$.

[0408] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous formulation contains a viscosity enhancing agent sufficient to provide a viscosity of between about 500 and 50,000 centipoise, between about 750 and 50,000 centipoise; between about 1000 and 50,000 centipoise; between about 1000 and 40,000

centipoise; between about 2000 and 30,000 centipoise; between about 3000 and 20,000 centipoise; between about 4000 and 10,000 centipoise, or between about 5000 and 8000 centipoise.

[0409] In some embodiments, the compositions described herein are low viscosity compositions at body temperature. In some embodiments, low viscosity compositions contain from about 1% to about 10% of a viscosity enhancing agent (e.g., gelling components such as polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers). In some embodiments, low viscosity compositions contain from about 2% to about 10% of a viscosity enhancing agent (e.g., gelling components such as polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers). In some embodiments, low viscosity compositions contain from about 5% to about 10% of a viscosity enhancing agent (e.g., gelling components such as polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers). In some embodiments, low viscosity compositions are substantially free of a viscosity enhancing agent (e.g., gelling components such as polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers). In some embodiments, a low viscosity muscarinic antagonist/ophthalmic agent composition described herein provides an apparent viscosity of from about 100 cP to about 10,000 cP. In some embodiments, a low viscosity muscarinic antagonist/ophthalmic agent composition described herein provides an apparent viscosity of from about 500 cP to about 10,000 cP. In some embodiments, a low viscosity muscarinic antagonist/ophthalmic agent composition described herein provides an apparent viscosity of from about 1000 cP to about 10,000 cP.

[0410] **Osmolarity**

[0411] In some embodiments, a composition disclosed herein is formulated in order to not disrupt the ionic balance of the eye. In some embodiments, a composition disclosed herein has an ionic balance that is the same as or substantially the same as the eye. In some embodiments, a composition disclosed herein does not does not disrupt the ionic balance of the eye.

[0412] As used herein, "practical osmolarity/osmolality" or "deliverable osmolarity/osmolality" means the osmolarity/osmolality of a composition as determined by measuring the osmolarity/osmolality of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent and all excipients except the gelling and/or the thickening agent (e.g., polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers, carboxymethylcellulose or the like). The practical osmolarity of a composition disclosed herein is measured by a suitable method, e.g., a freezing point depression method as described in Viegas et. al., Int. J. Pharm., 1998, 160, 157-162. In some instances, the practical osmolarity of a composition disclosed herein is measured by vapor pressure osmometry (e.g., vapor pressure depression method) that allows for determination of the osmolarity of a composition at higher temperatures. In some instances, vapor pressure depression method allows for determination of the osmolarity of a composition comprising a gelling agent (e.g., a thermoreversible polymer) at a higher temperature wherein the gelling agent is in the form of a gel.

[0413] In some embodiments, the osmolarity at a target site of action (e.g., the eye) is about the same as the delivered osmolarity of a composition described herein. In some embodiments, a composition described herein has a deliverable osmolarity of about 150 mOsm/L to about 500 mOsm/L, about 250

mOsm/L to about 500 mOsm/L, about 250 mOsm/L to about 350 mOsm/L, about 280 mOsm/L to about 370 mOsm/L or about 250 mOsm/L to about 320 mOsm/L.

[0414] The practical osmolality of an ophthalmic composition disclosed herein is from about 100 mOsm/kg to about 1000 mOsm/kg, from about 200 mOsm/kg to about 800 mOsm/kg, from about 250 mOsm/kg to about 500 mOsm/kg, or from about 250 mOsm/kg to about 320 mOsm/kg, or from about 250 mOsm/kg to about 350 mOsm/kg or from about 280 mOsm/kg to about 320 mOsm/kg. In some embodiments, a composition described herein has a practical osmolarity of about 100 mOsm/L to about 1000 mOsm/L, about 200 mOsm/L to about 800 mOsm/L, about 250 mOsm/L to about 500 mOsm/L, about 250 mOsm/L to about 350 mOsm/L, about 250 mOsm/L to about 320 mOsm/L, or about 280 mOsm/L to about 320 mOsm/L.

[0415] In some embodiments, suitable tonicity adjusting agents include, but are not limited to any pharmaceutically acceptable sugar, salt or any combinations or mixtures thereof, such as, but not limited to dextrose, glycerin, mannitol, sorbitol, sodium chloride, and other electrolytes. In some instances, the tonicity adjusting agent is selected from sodium chloride, sodium nitrate, sodium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, potassium chloride, calcium chloride, magnesium chloride, zinc chloride, potassium acetate, sodium acetate, sodium bicarbonate, sodium carbonate, sodium thiosulfate, magnesium sulfate, disodium hydrogen phosphate, sodium dihydrogen phosphate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, dextrose, mannitol, sorbitol, dextrose, sucrose, urea, propylene glycol, glycerin, or a combination thereof.

[0416] In some embodiment, the ophthalmic compositions described herein include one or more salts in an amount required to bring osmolality of the composition into an acceptable range. Such salts include those having sodium, potassium or ammonium cations and chloride, citrate, ascorbate, borate, phosphate, bicarbonate, sulfate, thiosulfate or bisulfite anions; suitable salts include sodium chloride, potassium chloride, sodium thiosulfate, sodium bisulfite and ammonium sulfate.

[0417] **Sterility**

[0418] In some embodiments, the compositions are sterilized. Included within the embodiments disclosed herein are means and processes for sterilization of a pharmaceutical composition disclosed herein for use in humans. The goal is to provide a safe pharmaceutical product, relatively free of infection causing micro-organisms. The U. S. Food and Drug Administration has provided regulatory guidance in the publication "Guidance for Industry: Sterile Drug Products Produced by Aseptic Processing" available at: http://www.fda.gov/cder/guidance/5882fnl.htm, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

[0419] As used herein, sterilization means a process used to destroy or remove microorganisms that are present in a product or packaging. Any suitable method available for sterilization of objects and compositions is used. Available methods for the inactivation of microorganisms include, but are not limited to, the application of extreme heat, lethal chemicals, or gamma radiation. In some embodiments, a process for the preparation of an ophthalmic formulation comprises subjecting the formulation to a sterilization method selected from heat sterilization, chemical sterilization, radiation sterilization or

filtration sterilization. The method used depends largely upon the nature of the device or composition to be sterilized. Detailed descriptions of many methods of sterilization are given in Chapter 40 of Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy published by Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, and is incorporated by reference with respect to this subject matter.

Filtration

[0420] Filtration sterilization is a method used to remove but not destroy microorganisms from solutions. Membrane filters are used to filter heat-sensitive solutions. Such filters are thin, strong, homogenous polymers of mixed cellulosic esters (MCE), polyvinylidene fluoride (PVF; also known as PVDF), or polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) and have pore sizes ranging from 0.1 to 0.22 μm. Solutions of various characteristics are optionally filtered using different filter membranes. For example, PVF and PTFE membranes are well suited to filtering organic solvents while aqueous solutions are filtered through PVF or MCE membranes. Filter apparatus are available for use on many scales ranging from the single point-of-use disposable filter attached to a syringe up to commercial scale filters for use in manufacturing plants. The membrane filters are sterilized by autoclave or chemical sterilization. Validation of membrane filtration systems is performed following standardized protocols (Microbiological Evaluation of Filters for Sterilizing Liquids, Vol 4, No. 3. Washington, D.C: Health Industry Manufacturers Association, 1981) and involve challenging the membrane filter with a known quantity (ca. $10^{7}/cm^{2}$) of unusually small microorganisms, such as Brevundimonas diminuta (ATCC 19146).

[0421] Pharmaceutical compositions are optionally sterilized by passing through membrane filters. Formulations comprising nanoparticles (U.S. Pat No. 6,139,870) or multilamellar vesicles (Richard et al., International Journal of Pharmaceutics (2006), 312(1-2):144-50) are amenable to sterilization by filtration through 0.22 μm filters without destroying their organized structure.

[0422] In some embodiments, the methods disclosed herein comprise sterilizing the formulation (or components thereof) by means of filtration sterilization. In ophthalmic gel compositions that includes thermosetting polymers, filtration is carried out below (e.g. about 5°C) the gel temperature (Tgel) of a formulation described herein and with viscosity that allows for filtration in a reasonable time using a peristaltic pump (e.g. below a theoretical value of 100cP).

[0423] Accordingly, provided herein are methods for sterilization of ophthalmic formulations that prevent degradation of polymeric components (e.g., thermosetting and/or other viscosity enhancing agents) and/or the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent during the process of sterilization. In some embodiments, degradation of the muscarinic antagonist such as atropine or atropine sulfate or the ophthalmic agent is reduced or eliminated through the use of specific pD ranges for buffer components and specific proportions of viscosity enhancing agents in the formulations. In some embodiments, the choice of an appropriate viscosity enhancing agents or thermosetting polymer allows for sterilization of formulations described herein by filtration. In some embodiments, the use of an appropriate thermosetting polymer or other viscosity enhancing agents in combination with a specific pD range for

the formulation allows for high temperature sterilization of formulations described with substantially no degradation of the therapeutic agent or the polymeric excipients. An advantage of the methods of sterilization provided herein is that, in certain instances, the formulations are subjected to terminal sterilization via autoclaving without any loss of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent and/or excipients and/or viscosity enhancing agents during the sterilization step and are rendered substantially free of microbes and/or pyrogens.

Radiation Sterilization

[0424] One advantage of radiation sterilization is the ability to sterilize many types of products without heat degradation or other damage. The radiation commonly employed is beta radiation or alternatively, gamma radiation from a ^{60}Co source. The penetrating ability of gamma radiation allows its use in the sterilization of many product types, including solutions, compositions and heterogeneous mixtures. The germicidal effects of irradiation arise from the interaction of gamma radiation with biological macromolecules. This interaction generates charged species and free-radicals. Subsequent chemical reactions, such as rearrangements and cross-linking processes, result in the loss of normal function for these biological macromolecules. The formulations described herein are also optionally sterilized using beta irradiation.

Sterilization by Heat

[0425] Many methods are available for sterilization by the application of high heat. One method is through the use of a saturated steam autoclave. In this method, saturated steam at a temperature of at least 121 °C is allowed to contact the object to be sterilized. The transfer of heat is either directly to the microorganism, in the case of an object to be sterilized, or indirectly to the microorganism by heating the bulk of an aqueous solution to be sterilized. This method is widely practiced as it allows flexibility, safety and economy in the sterilization process.

Microorganisms

[0426] In some embodiments, the compositions are substantially free of microorganisms. Acceptable bioburden or sterility levels are based on applicable standards that define therapeutically acceptable compositions, including but not limited to United States Pharmacopeia Chapters <1111> et seq. For example, acceptable sterility (e.g., bioburden) levels include about 10 colony forming units (cfu) per gram of formulation, about 50 cfu per gram of formulation, about 100 cfu per gram of formulation, about 500 cfu per gram of formulation or about 1000 cfu per gram of formulation. In some embodiments, acceptable bioburden levels or sterility for formulations include less than 10 cfu/mL, less than 50 cfu/mL, less than 500 cfu/mL or less than 1000 cfu/mL microbial agents. In addition, acceptable bioburden levels or sterility include the exclusion of specified objectionable microbiological agents. By way of example, specified objectionable microbiological agents include but are not limited to *Escherichia coli (E. coli), Salmonella sp., Pseudomonas aeruginosa (P. aeruginosa)* and/or other specific microbial agents.

[0427] An important component of the sterility assurance quality control, quality assurance and validation process is the method of sterility testing. Sterility testing, by way of example only, is

performed by two methods. The first is direct inoculation wherein a sample of the composition to be tested is added to growth medium and incubated for a period of time up to 21 days. Turbidity of the growth medium indicates contamination. Drawbacks to this method include the small sampling size of bulk materials which reduces sensitivity, and detection of microorganism growth based on a visual observation. An alternative method is membrane filtration sterility testing. In this method, a volume of product is passed through a small membrane filter paper. The filter paper is then placed into media to promote the growth of microorganisms. This method has the advantage of greater sensitivity as the entire bulk product is sampled. The commercially available Millipore Steritest sterility testing system is optionally used for determinations by membrane filtration sterility testing. For the filtration testing of creams or ointments Steritest filter system No. TLHVSL210 are used. For the filtration testing of emulsions or viscous products Steritest filter system No. TLAREM210 or TDAREM210 are used. For the filtration testing of pre-filled syringes Steritest filter system No. TTHASY210 are used. For the filtration testing of material dispensed as an aerosol or foam Steritest filter system No. TTHVA210 are used. For the filtration testing of soluble powders in ampoules or vials Steritest filter system No. TTHADA210 or TTHADV210 are used.

[0428] Testing for *E. coli* and *Salmonella* includes the use of lactose broths incubated at 30 – 35 ^{o}C for 24-72 hours, incubation in MacConkey and/or EMB agars for 18-24 hours, and/or the use of Rappaport medium. Testing for the detection of *P. aeruginosa* includes the use of NAC agar. United States Pharmacopeia Chapter <62> further enumerates testing procedures for specified objectionable microorganisms.

[0429] In certain embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation described herein has less than about 60 colony forming units (CFU), less than about 50 colony forming units, less than about 40 colony forming units, or less than about 30 colony forming units of microbial agents per gram of formulation. In certain embodiments, the ophthalmic formulations described herein are formulated to be isotonic with the eye.

Endotoxins

[0430] An additional aspect of the sterilization process is the removal of by-products from the killing of microorganisms (hereinafter, "Product"). The process of depyrogenation removes pyrogens from the sample. Pyrogens are endotoxins or exotoxins which induce an immune response. An example of an endotoxin is the lipopolysaccharide (LPS) molecule found in the cell wall of gram-negative bacteria. While sterilization procedures such as autoclaving or treatment with ethylene oxide kill the bacteria, the LPS residue induces a proinflammatory immune response, such as septic shock. Because the molecular size of endotoxins varies widely, the presence of endotoxins is expressed in "endotoxin units" (EU). One EU is equivalent to 100 picograms of *E. coli* LPS. In some cases, humans develop a response to as little as 5 EU/kg of body weight. The bioburden (e.g., microbial limit) and/or sterility (e.g., endotoxin level) is expressed in any units as recognized in the art. In certain embodiments, ophthalmic compositions described herein contain lower endotoxin levels (e.g. < 4 EU/kg of body weight of a subject) when compared to conventionally acceptable endotoxin levels (e.g., 5 EU/kg of body weight of a subject). In

some embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 5 EU/kg of body weight of a subject. In other embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 4 EU/kg of body weight of a subject. In additional embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 3 EU/kg of body weight of a subject. In additional embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 2 EU/kg of body weight of a subject.

[0431] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 5 EU/kg of formulation. In other embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 4 EU/kg of formulation. In additional embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 3 EU/kg of formulation. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 5 EU/kg Product. In other embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 1 EU/kg Product. In additional embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 0.2 EU/kg Product. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 5 EU/g of unit or Product. In other embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 4 EU/ g of unit or Product. In additional embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 3 EU/g of unit or Product. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 5 EU/mg of unit or Product. In other embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 4 EU/ mg of unit or Product. In additional embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 3 EU/mg of unit or Product. In certain embodiments, ophthalmic formulations described herein contain from about 1 to about 5 EU/mL of formulation. In certain embodiments, ophthalmic formulations described herein contain from about 2 to about 5 EU/mL of formulation, from about 3 to about 5 EU/mL of formulation, or from about 4 to about 5 EU/mL of formulation.

[0432] In certain embodiments, ophthalmic compositions described herein contain lower endotoxin levels (e.g. < 0.5 EU/mL of formulation) when compared to conventionally acceptable endotoxin levels (e.g., 0.5 EU/mL of formulation). In some embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 0.5 EU/mL of formulation. In other embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 0.4 EU/mL of formulation. In additional embodiments, the ophthalmic formulation has less than about 0.2 EU/mL of formulation.

[0433] Pyrogen detection, by way of example only, is performed by several methods. Suitable tests for sterility include tests described in United States Pharmacopoeia (USP) <71> Sterility Tests (23rd edition, 1995). The rabbit pyrogen test and the Limulus amebocyte lysate test are both specified in the United States Pharmacopeia Chapters <85> and <151> (USP23/NF 18, Biological Tests, The United States Pharmacopeial Convention, Rockville, MD, 1995). Alternative pyrogen assays have been developed based upon the monocyte activation-cytokine assay. Uniform cell lines suitable for quality control applications have been developed and have demonstrated the ability to detect pyrogenicity in samples that have passed the rabbit pyrogen test and the Limulus amebocyte lysate test (Taktak et al, J. Pharm. Pharmacol. (1990), 43:578-82). In an additional embodiment, the ophthalmic formulation is subject to depyrogenation. In a further embodiment, the process for the manufacture of the ophthalmic formulation

comprises testing the formulation for pyrogenicity. In certain embodiments, the formulations described herein are substantially free of pyrogens.

[0434] **Muscarinic Antagonist/Ophthalmic Agent -Mucus Penetrating Particle (MPP) Composition**

[0435] Mucus-penetrating particles (MPPs) are particles that rapidly traverse mucus (e.g. human mucus). In some cases, MPPs comprise of a nanoparticle with a particle size of between about 200nm and 500nm. In some instances, the nanoparticle is further coated with a mucus penetrating agent. In some instances, a composition described herein (e.g., a muscarinic antagonist or an ophthalmic agent) is formulated with MPPs for mucus penetration. In some instances, a composition described herein is formulated with MPPs for mucus penetration. In some instances, a muscarinic antagonist composition described herein is formulated with MPPs for mucus penetration. In some instances, a muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, atropine methonitrate, diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolamine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, solifenacin, darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, or tolterodine. In some instances, a muscarinic antagonist is atropine or its pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some instances, a muscarinic antagonist is atropine sulfate. In some instances, an atropine composition described herein is formulated with MPPs for mucus penetration. In some instances, an atropine sulfate composition described herein is formulated with MPPs for mucus penetration. In a non-limiting example, the MMPs for use in the disclosed composition is obtained from Kala Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (100 Beaver Street #201, Waltham, MA 02453).

[0436] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic agent described herein is formulated with MPPs for mucus penetration. In some cases, the ophthalmic agent comprises aflibercept, ranibizumab, pegaptanib, cyclopentolate, phenylephrine, homatropine, scopolamine, cyclopentolate/phenylephrine, phenylephrine/scopolamine, tropicamide, ketorolac/phenylephrine, hydroxyamphetamine/tropicamide, cysteamine, ocriplasmin, mitomycin, dapiprazole, lidocaine, proparacaine, tetracaine, benoxinate, azithromycin, bacitracin, besifloxacin, boric acid, chloramphenicol, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin, ganciclovir, gatifloxacin, gentamicin, idoxuridine, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, natamycin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, bacitracin/polymyxin b, tobramycin, polymyxin b/trimethoprim, povidone iodine, trifluridine, gramicidin/neomycin/polymyxin b, sulfacetamide sodium, sulfisoxazole, bacitracin/neomycin/polymyxin b, oxytetracycline/polymyxin b, phenylephrine/sulfacetamide sodium, vidarabine, bromfenac, nepafenac, ketorolac, cyclosporine, flurbiprofen, suprofen, diclofenac, alcaftadine, azelastine, bepotastine, cromolyn, emedastine, epinastine, ketotifen, levocabastine, lodoxamide, nedocromil, naphazoline, naphazoline/pheniramine, naphazoline/zinc sulfate, olopatadine, oxymetazoline, pemirolast, phenylephrine, phenylephrine/zinc sulfate, tetrahydrozoline, tetrahydrozoline/zinc sulfate, fluorescein, fluorescein/proparacaine, benoxinate/fluorescein, indocyanine green, trypan blue, acetylcholine, apraclonidine, betaxolol, bimatoprost,brimonidine, brinzolamide, brimonidine/brinzolamide, carbachol,

carteolol, demecarium bromide, dipivefrin, dorzolamide, dorzolamide/timolol, echothiophate iodide, epinephrine, epinephrine/pilocarpine, latanoprost, levobunolol, levobetaxolol, metipranolol, physostigmine, pilocarpine, tafluprost, timolol, travoprost, unoprostone, artificial tear, dexamethasone, difluprednate, fluocinolone, fluorometholone, loteprednol, medrysone, prednisolone, rimexolone, triamcinolone, fluorometholone/sulfacetamide sodium, dexamethasone/neomycin, dexamethasone/tobramycin, dexamethasone/neomycin/polymyxin b, loteprednol/tobramycin, prednisolone/sulfacetamide sodium, bacitracin/hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, chloramphenicol/hydrocortisone/polymyxin b, neomycin/polymyxin b/prednisolone, gentamicin/prednisolone, ketorolac/phenylephrine, diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolamine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, pirenzapine, solifenacin, darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, tolterodine, or any combinations thereof. In a non-limiting example, the MMPs for use in the disclosed composition is obtained from Kala Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (100 Beaver Street #201, Waltham, MA 02453).

[0437] In some embodiments, the nanoparticle comprises any suitable material, such as an organic material, an inorganic material, a polymer, or combinations thereof. In some instances, the nanoparticle comprises an inorganic material, such as for example, a metal (e.g., Ag, Au, Pt, Fe, Cr, Co, Ni, Cu, Zn, and other transition metals), a semiconductor (e.g., silicon, silicon compounds and alloys, cadmium selenide, cadmium sulfide, indium arsenide, and indium phosphide), or an insulator (e.g. , ceramics such as silicon oxide). In some instances, the nanoparticle comprises organic materials such as a synthetic polymer and/or a natural polymer. Examples of synthetic polymers include non-degradable polymers such as polymethacrylate and degradable polymers such as polylactic acid, polyglycolic acid and copolymers thereof. Examples of natural polymers include hyaluronic acid, chitosan, and collagen.

[0438] In some embodiments, the nanoparticle is coated with a mucus penetrating agent. In some instances, the mucus penetrating agent comprises any suitable material, such as a hydrophobic material, a hydrophilic material, and/or an amphiphilic material. In some instances, the mucus penetrating agent is a polymer. In some instances, the polymer a synthetic polymer (i.e., a polymer not produced in nature). In other embodiments, the polymer is a natural polymer (e.g. , a protein, polysaccharide, rubber). In certain embodiments, the polymer is a surface active polymer. In certain embodiments, the polymer is a non-ionic polymer. In certain embodiments, the polymer is a non-ionic block copolymer. In some embodiments, the polymer is a diblock copolymer, a triblock copolymer, e.g., e.g., where one block is a hydrophobic polymer and another block is a hydrophilic polymer. In some embodiments, the polymer is charged or uncharged.

[0439] Additional examples of suitable polymers include, but are not limited to, polyamines, polyethers, polyamides, polyesters, polycarbamates, polyureas, polycarbonates, polystyrenes, polyimides, polysulfones, polyurethanes, polyacetylenes, polyethylenes, polyethyeneimines, polyisocyanates, polyacrylates, polymethacrylates, polyacrylonitriles, and polyarylates. Non-limiting examples of specific

polymers include poly(caprolactone) (PCL), ethylene vinyl acetate polymer (EVA), poly(lactic acid) (PLA), poly(L-lactic acid) (PLLA), poly(glycolic acid) (PGA), poly(lactic acid-co-glycolic acid) (PLGA), poly(L-lactic acid-co-glycolic acid) (PLLGA), poly(D,L-lactide) (PDLA), poly(L- lactide) (PLLA), poly(D,L-lactide-co-caprolactone), poly(D,L-lactide-co-caprolactone-co-glycolide), poly(D,L-lactide-co-PEO-co-D,L-lactide), poly(D,L-lactide-co-PPO-co-D,L-lactide), polyalkyl cyanoacrylate, polyurethane, poly-L-lysine (PLL), hydroxypropyl methacrylate (HPMA), poly(ethylene glycol), poly-L-glutamic acid, poly(hydroxy acids), polyanhydrides, polyorthoesters, poly(ester amides), polyamides, poly(ester ethers), polycarbonates, polyalkylenes such as polyethylene and polypropylene, polyalkylene glycols such as poly(ethylene glycol) (PEG), polyalkylene oxides (PEO), polyalkylene terephthalates such as poly(ethylene terephthalate), polyvinyl alcohols (PVA), polyvinyl ethers, polyvinyl esters such as poly(vinyl acetate), polyvinyl halides such as poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC), polyvinylpyrrolidone, polysiloxanes, polystyrene (PS), polyurethanes, derivatized celluloses such as alkyl celluloses, hydroxyalkyl celluloses, cellulose ethers, cellulose esters, nitro celluloses, hydroxypropylcellulose, carboxymethylcellulose, polymers of acrylic acids, such as poly(methyl(meth)acrylate) (PMMA), poly(ethyl(meth)acrylate), poly(butyl(meth)acrylate), poly(isobutyl(meth)acrylate), poly(hexyl(meth)acrylate), poly(isodecyl(meth)acrylate), poly(lauryl(meth)acrylate), poly(phenyl(meth)acrylate), poly(methyl acrylate), poly(isopropyl acrylate), poly(isobutyl acrylate), poly(octadecyl acrylate) (jointly referred to herein as "polyacrylic acids"), and copolymers and mixtures thereof, polydioxanone and its copolymers, polyhydroxyalkanoates, polypropylene fumarate), polyoxymethylene, poloxamers, poly(ortho)esters, poly(butyric acid), poly(valeric acid), poly(lactide-co-caprolactone), and trimethylene carbonate, polyvinylpyrrolidone.

[0440] In some cases, a muscarinic antagonist such as atropine or atropine sulfate or an ophthalmic agent described herein is present in the MPP formulation at a concentration of between about 0.001 wt% and about 0.05 wt%, between about 0.005% to about 0.050%, between about 0.010% to about 0.050%, between about 0.015% to about 0.050%, between about 0.020% to about 0.050%, between about 0.025% to about 0.050%, between about 0.030% to about 0.050%, between about 0.035% to about 0.050%, between about 0.040% to about 0.050%, or between about 0.045% to about 0.050% of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent, or pharmaceutically acceptable prodrug or salt thereof, by weight of the composition. In some instances, additional agents such as buffers, pD adjusting agents, and/or preservatives are formulated in the MPP formulation.

[0441] In some instances, muscarinic antagonist/ophthalmic agent-MPP composition is formulated using any suitable method. In some embodiments, a milling process is used to reduce the size of a solid material to form particles in the micrometer to nanometer size range. In some cases, dry and wet milling processes such as jet milling, cryo-milling, ball milling, media milling, and homogenization are known and are used in methods described herein. Generally, in a wet milling process, a suspension of the material to be used as the nanoparticle is mixed with milling media with or without excipients to reduce particle size. Dry milling is a process wherein the material to be used as the nanoparticle is mixed

with milling media with or without excipients to reduce particle size. In a cryo-milling process, a suspension of the material to be used as the nanoparticle is mixed with milling media with or without excipients under cooled temperatures.

[0442] In some embodiments, any suitable grinding medium is used for milling. In some embodiments, a ceramic and/or polymeric material and/or a metal is used. Examples of suitable materials include zirconium oxide, silicon carbide, silicon oxide, silicon nitride, zirconium silicate, yttrium oxide, glass, alumina, alpha- alumina, aluminum oxide, polystyrene, poly(methyl methacrylate), titanium, or steel. In some cases, a grinding medium has any suitable size. For example, the grinding medium has an average diameter of at least about 0.1 mm, at least about 0.2 mm, at least about 0.5 mm, at least about 0.8 mm, at least about 1 mm, at least about 2 mm, or at least about 5 mm. In some cases, the grinding medium has an average diameter of less than or equal to about 5 mm, less than or equal to about 2 mm, less than or equal to about 1 mm, less than or equal to about 0.8, less than or equal to about 0.5 mm, or less than or equal to about 0.2 mm. Combinations of the above-referenced ranges are also possible (e.g. , an average diameter of at least about 0.5 millimeters and less than or equal to about 1 mm). Other ranges are also possible.

[0443] In some embodiments, any suitable solvent are used for milling. In some cases, the choice of solvent is depend on factors such as the solid material (e.g., a muscarinic antagonist such as atropine or an ophthalmic agent) being milled, the particular type of stabilizer/mucus penetrating agent being used (e.g., one that renders the particle mucus penetrating), the grinding material be used, among other factors. In some cases, suitable solvents are ones that do not substantially dissolve the solid material or the grinding material, but dissolve the stabilizer/mucus penetrating agent to a suitable degree. Non-limiting examples of solvents include, but are not limited to, water, buffered solutions, other aqueous solutions, alcohols (e.g. , ethanol, methanol, butanol), and mixtures thereof that optionally include other components such as pharmaceutical excipients, polymers, pharmaceutical agents, salts, preservative agents, viscosity modifiers, tonicity modifier, taste masking agents, antioxidants, pD modifier, and other pharmaceutical excipients. In other embodiments, an organic solvent is used. In some cases, a pharmaceutical agent (e.g. a muscarinic antagonist such as atropine or an ophthalmic agent) has any suitable solubility in these or other solvents, such as a solubility in one or more of the ranges described above for aqueous solubility or for solubility in a coating solution.

[0444] In some instances, a MPP is a MPP as described in WO2013/166385. In some instances, a MPP is a MPP as described in Lai *et al.*, "Rapid transport of large polymeric nanoparticles in fresh undiluted human mucus," *PNAS* 104(5):1482-1487 (2007). In some instances, a muscarinic antagonist/ophthalmic agent-MPP composition is formulated using a method as described in WO2013/166385. In some instances, a muscarinic antagonist/ophthalmic agent-MPP composition is formulated using a method as described in Lai *et al.*, "Rapid transport of large polymeric nanoparticles in fresh undiluted human mucus," *PNAS* 104(5):1482-1487 (2007). In some instances, the muscarinic antagonist is atropine or atropine sulfate.

[0445] **Ophthalmic Gel Composition**

[0446] Gels have been defined in various ways. For example, the United States Pharmacopoeia defines gels as semisolid systems consisting of either suspensions made up of small inorganic particles or large organic molecules interpenetrated by a liquid. Gels include a single-phase or a two-phase system. A single-phase gel consists of organic macromolecules distributed uniformly throughout a liquid in such a manner that no apparent boundaries exist between the dispersed macromolecules and the liquid. Some single-phase gels are prepared from synthetic macromolecules (e.g., carbomer) or from natural gums, (e.g., tragacanth). In some embodiments, single-phase gels are generally aqueous, but will also be made using alcohols and oils. Two-phase gels consist of a network of small discrete particles.

[0447] In some embodiments, gels are also classified as being hydrophobic or hydrophilic. In certain embodiments, the base of a non-limiting example of a hydrophobic gel includes a liquid paraffin with polyethylene or fatty oils gelled with colloidal silica, or aluminum or zinc soaps. In contrast, the base of a non-limiting example of a hydrophilic gel includes water, glycerol, or propylene glycol gelled with a suitable gelling agent (e.g., tragacanth, starch, cellulose derivatives, carboxyvinylpolymers, and magnesium-aluminum silicates). In certain embodiments, the rheology of the compositions disclosed herein is pseudo plastic, plastic, thixotropic, or dilatant.

[0448] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is an ophthalmic gel, and wherein the ophthalmically acceptable carrier comprises water and at least one viscosity-enhancing agent. In some embodiments, the viscosity-enhancing agent is selected from cellulose-based polymers, polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene triblock copolymers, dextran-based polymers, polyvinyl alcohol, dextrin, polyvinylpyrrolidone, polyalkylene glycols, chitosan, collagen, gelatin, hyaluronic acid, or combinations thereof.

[0449] In some embodiment, the ophthalmic gel composition described herein is a semi-solid or id in a gelled state before it is topically administered (e.g. at room temperature). For example, suitable viscosity-enhancing agents for such gels include by way of example only, gelling agents and suspending agents. In one embodiment, the enhanced viscosity formulation does not include a buffer. In other embodiments, the enhanced viscosity formulation includes a pharmaceutically acceptable buffer. Sodium chloride or other tonicity agents are optionally used to adjust tonicity, if necessary.

[0450] By way of example only, the ophthalmically acceptable viscosity agent includes hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, hydroxyethyl cellulose, polyvinylpyrrolidone, carboxymethyl cellulose, polyvinyl alcohol, sodium chondroitin sulfate, sodium hyaluronate. Other viscosity enhancing agents compatible with the targeted ocular site include, but are not limited to, acacia (gum arabic), agar, aluminum magnesium silicate, sodium alginate, sodium stearate, bladderwrack, bentonite, carbomer, carrageenan, Carbopol, xanthan, cellulose, microcrystalline cellulose (MCC), ceratonia, chitin, carboxymethylated chitosan, chondrus, dextrose, furcellaran, gelatin, Ghatti gum, guar gum, hectorite, lactose, sucrose, maltodextrin, mannitol, sorbitol, honey, maize starch, wheat starch, rice starch, potato starch, gelatin, sterculia gum, xanthan gum, gum tragacanth, ethyl cellulose, ethylhydroxyethyl cellulose,

ethylmethyl cellulose, methyl cellulose, hydroxyethyl cellulose, hydroxyethylmethyl cellulose, hydroxypropyl cellulose, poly(hydroxyethyl methacrylate), oxypolygelatin, pectin, polygeline, povidone, propylene carbonate, methyl vinyl ether/maleic anhydride copolymer (PVM/MA), poly(methoxyethyl methacrylate), poly(methoxyethoxyethyl methacrylate), hydroxypropyl cellulose, hydroxypropylmethyl-cellulose (HPMC), sodium carboxymethyl-cellulose (CMC), silicon dioxide, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP: povidone), Splenda® (dextrose, maltodextrin and sucralose) or combinations thereof. In specific embodiments, the viscosity-enhancing excipient is a combination of MCC and CMC. In another embodiment, the viscosity-enhancing agent is a combination of carboxymethylated chitosan, or chitin, and alginate. The combination of chitin and alginate with the muscarinic antagonists or ophthalmic agents disclosed herein acts as a controlled release formulation, restricting the diffusion of the muscarinic antagonists or ophthalmic agents from the formulation. Moreover, the combination of carboxymethylated chitosan and alginate is optionally used to assist in increasing the permeability of the muscarinic antagonists or ophthalmic agents in the eye.

[0451] In some embodiments is an enhanced viscosity formulation, comprising from about 0.1 mM and about 100 mM of a muscarinic antagonist or an ophthalmic agent, a pharmaceutically acceptable viscosity agent, and water for injection, the concentration of the viscosity agent in the water being sufficient to provide an enhanced viscosity formulation with a final viscosity from about 100 to about 100,000 cP. In certain embodiments, the viscosity of the gel is in the range from about 100 to about 50,000 cP, about 100 cP to about 1,000 cP, about 500 cP to about 1500 cP, about 1000 cP to about 3000 cP, about 2000 cP to about 8,000 cP, about 4,000 cP to about 50,000 cP, about 10,000 cP to about 500,000 cP, about 15,000 cP to about 1,000,000 cP. In other embodiments, when an even more viscous medium is desired, the biocompatible gel comprises at least about 35%, at least about 45%, at least about 55%, at least about 65%, at least about 70%, at least about 75%, or even at least about 80% or so by weight of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent. In highly concentrated samples, the biocompatible enhanced viscosity formulation comprises at least about 25%, at least about 35%, at least about 45%, at least about 55%, at least about 65%, at least about 75%, at least about 85%, at least about 90% or at least about 95% or more by weight of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent.

[0452] In one embodiment, the pharmaceutically acceptable enhanced viscosity ophthalmically acceptable formulation comprises at least one muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent and at least one gelling agent. Suitable gelling agents for use in preparation of the gel formulation include, but are not limited to, celluloses, cellulose derivatives, cellulose ethers (e.g., carboxymethylcellulose, ethylcellulose, hydroxyethylcellulose, hydroxymethylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, hydroxypropylcellulose, methylcellulose), guar gum, xanthan gum, locust bean gum, alginates (e.g., alginic acid), silicates, starch, tragacanth, carboxyvinyl polymers, carrageenan, paraffin, petrolatum and any combinations or mixtures thereof. In some other embodiments, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (Methocel®) is utilized as the gelling agent. In certain embodiments, the viscosity enhancing agents described herein are also utilized as the gelling agent for the gel formulations presented herein.

[0453] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic gel composition described herein is an in situ gel formulation. In some instances, the in situ gel formation is based on increased pre-corneal residence time of the ophthalmic composition which improves ocular bioavailability, corneal mucoadhesion, lysosomal interaction and ionic gelation, improved corneal absorption, thermal gelation, or a combination thereof. In some instances, the in situ gel formulation is activated by pH, temperature, ion, UV, or solvent exchange.

[0454] In some instances, the ophthalmic gel composition comprises a muscarinic antagonist or an ophthalmic agent and one or more gelling agents. In some instances, the gelling agent includes, but is not limited to, poloxamer (e.g. Poloxamer 407), tetronics, ethyl (hydroxyethyl) cellulose, cellulose acetate phthalate (CAP), carbopol (e.g. Carbopol 1342P NF, Carbopol 980 NF), alginates (e.g. low acetyl gellan gum (Gelrite®)), gellan, hyaluronic acid, pluronics (e.g. Pluronic F-127), chitosan, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), dextran, hydroxy propyl methyl cellulose (HPMC), hydroxyethylcellulose (HEC), methylcellulose (MC), thiolated xyloglucan, polymethacrylic acid (PMMA), polyethylene glycol (PEG), pseudolatexes, xyloglucans, or combinations thereof.

[0455] In some instances, the in situ gel formation further comprises a permeation enhancer. In some instances, the permeation enhancer includes surfactants (e.g. non-ionic surfactants), benzalkonium chloride, EDTA, surface-active heteroglycosides, calcium chelators, hydroxyl propyl beta cyclodextrin (HP beta CD), bile salts, and the like.

[0456] In some embodiments, other gel formulations are useful depending upon the particular muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent, other pharmaceutical agent or excipients/additives used, and as such are considered to fall within the scope of the present disclosure. For example, other commercially-available glycerin-based gels, glycerin-derived compounds, conjugated, or crosslinked gels, matrices, hydrogels, and polymers, as well as gelatins and their derivatives, alginates, and alginate-based gels, and even various native and synthetic hydrogel and hydrogel-derived compounds are all expected to be useful in the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent formulations described herein. In some embodiments, ophthalmically acceptable gels include, but are not limited to, alginate hydrogels SAF®-Gel (ConvaTec, Princeton, N.J.), Duoderm® Hydroactive Gel (ConvaTec), Nu-gel ®(Johnson & Johnson Medical, Arlington, Tex.); Carrasyn®(V) Acemannan Hydrogel (Carrington Laboratories, Inc., Irving, Tex.); glycerin gels Elta® Hydrogel (Swiss-American Products, Inc., Dallas, Tex.) and K-Y® Sterile (Johnson & Johnson). In further embodiments, biodegradable biocompatible gels also represent compounds present in ophthalmically acceptable formulations disclosed and described herein.

[0457] In some embodiments, the viscosity-enhancing agent is a cellulose-based polymer selected from cellulose gum, alkylcellulose, hydroxyl-alkyl cellulose, hydroxyl-alkyl alkylcellulose, carboxy-alkyl cellulose, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the viscosity-enhancing agent is hydroxyl-alkyl alkylcellulose. In some embodiment, the viscosity-enhancing agent is hydroxypropyl methylcellulose.

[0458] In certain embodiments, the enhanced viscosity formulation is characterized by a phase transition between room temperature and body temperature (including an individual with a serious fever, e.g., up to about 42 °C). In some embodiments, the phase transition occurs at 1 °C below body temperature, at 2 °C below body temperature, at 3 °C below body temperature, at 4 °C below body temperature, at 6 °C below body temperature, at 8 °C below body temperature, or at 10 °C below body temperature. In some embodiments, the phase transition occurs at about 15 °C below body temperature, at about 20 °C below body temperature or at about 25 °C below body temperature. In specific embodiments, the gelation temperature (Tgel) of a formulation described herein is about 20 °C, about 25 °C, or about 30 °C. In certain embodiments, the gelation temperature (Tgel) of a formulation described herein is about 35 °C, or about 40 °C. Included within the definition of body temperature is the body temperature of a healthy individual, or an unhealthy individual, including an individual with a fever (up to ~42 °C). In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical compositions described herein are liquids at about room temperature and are administered at or about room temperature.

[0459] Copolymers polyoxypropylene and polyoxyethylene (e.g. polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene triblock copolymers) form thermosetting gels when incorporated into aqueous solutions. These polymers have the ability to change from the liquid state to the gel state at temperatures close to body temperature, therefore allowing useful formulations that are applied to the targeted ocular site. The liquid state-to-gel state phase transition is dependent on the polymer concentration and the ingredients in the solution.

[0460] In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer in any formulation described herein is about 10%, about 15%, about 20%, about 25%, about 30%, about 35% or about 40% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer in any formulation described herein is about 10%, about 11%, about 12%, about 13%, about 14%, about 15%, about 16%, about 17%, about 18%, about 19%, about 20%, about 21%, about 22%, about 23%, about 24% or about 25% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer (e.g., Poloxamer 407) in any formulation described herein is about 7.5% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer (e.g., Poloxamer 407) in any formulation described herein is about 10% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer (e.g., Poloxamer 407) in any formulation described herein is about 11% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer (e.g., Poloxamer 407) in any formulation described herein is about 12% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer (e.g., Poloxamer 407) in any formulation described herein is about 13% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer (e.g., Poloxamer 407) in any formulation described herein is about 14% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer (e.g., Poloxamer 407) in any formulation described herein is about 15% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer (e.g.,

Poloxamer 407) in any formulation described herein is about 16% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer (e.g., Poloxamer 407) in any formulation described herein is about 17% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer (e.g., Poloxamer 407) in any formulation described herein is about 18% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer (e.g., Poloxamer 407) in any formulation described herein is about 19% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer (e.g., Poloxamer 407) in any formulation described herein is about 20% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer (e.g., Poloxamer 407) in any formulation described herein is about 21% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer (e.g., Poloxamer 407) in any formulation described herein is about 23% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thermosetting polymer (e.g., Poloxamer 407) in any formulation described herein is about 25% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thickening agent (e.g., a gelling agent) in any formulation described herein is about 1%, about 5%, about 10%, or about 15% of the total weight of the formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of thickening agent (e.g., a gelling agent) in any formulation described herein is about 0.5%, about 1%, about 1.5%, about 2%, about 2.5%, about 3%, about 3.5%, about 4%, about 4.5%, or about 5% of the total weight of the formulation.

[0461] In an alternative embodiment, the thermogel is a PEG-PLGA-PEG triblock copolymer (Jeong etal, Nature (1997), 388:860-2; Jeong etal, J. Control. Release (2000), 63:155-63; Jeong etal, Adv. Drug Delivery Rev. (2002), 54:37-51). The polymer exhibits sol-gel behavior over a concentration of about 5% w/w to about 40% w/w. Depending on the properties desired, the lactide/glycolide molar ratio in the PLGA copolymer ranges from about 1:1 to about 20:1. The resulting copolymers are soluble in water and form a free-flowing liquid at room temperature, but form a hydrogel at body temperature. A commercially available PEG-PLGA-PEG triblock copolymer is RESOMER RGP t50106 manufactured by Boehringer Ingelheim. This material is composed of a PLGA copolymer of 50:50 poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) and is 10% w/w of PEG and has a molecular weight of about 6000.

[0462] Additional biodegradable thermoplastic polyesters include AtriGel® (provided by Atrix Laboratories, Inc.) and/or those disclosed, e.g., in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,324,519; 4,938,763; 5,702,716; 5,744,153; and 5,990,194; wherein the suitable biodegradable thermoplastic polyester is disclosed as a thermoplastic polymer. Examples of suitable biodegradable thermoplastic polyesters include polylactides, polyglycolides, polycaprolactones, copolymers thereof, terpolymers thereof, and any combinations thereof. In some such embodiments, the suitable biodegradable thermoplastic polyester is a polylactide, a polyglycolide, a copolymer thereof, a terpolymer thereof, or a combination thereof. In one embodiment, the biodegradable thermoplastic polyester is 50/50 poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) having a carboxy terminal group; is present in about 30 wt. % to about 40 wt. % of the composition; and has an average molecular weight of about 23,000 to about 45,000. Alternatively, in another embodiment, the

biodegradable thermoplastic polyester is 75/25 poly (DL-lactide-co-glycolide) without a carboxy terminal group; is present in about 40 wt. % to about 50 wt. % of the composition; and has an average molecular weight of about 15,000 to about 24,000. In further or alternative embodiments, the terminal groups of the poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) are either hydroxyl, carboxyl, or ester depending upon the method of polymerization. Polycondensation of lactic or glycolic acid provides a polymer with terminal hydroxyl and carboxyl groups. Ring-opening polymerization of the cyclic lactide or glycolide monomers with water, lactic acid, or glycolic acid provides polymers with the same terminal groups. However, ring-opening of the cyclic monomers with a monofunctional alcohol such as methanol, ethanol, or 1-dodecanol provides a polymer with one hydroxyl group and one ester terminal groups. Ring-opening polymerization of the cyclic monomers with a diol such as 1,6-hexanediol or polyethylene glycol provides a polymer with only hydroxyl terminal groups.

[0463] Since the polymer systems of thermosetting gels dissolve more completely at reduced temperatures, methods of solubilization include adding the required amount of polymer to the amount of water to be used at reduced temperatures. Generally after wetting the polymer by shaking, the mixture is capped and placed in a cold chamber or in a thermostatic container at about 0-10 °C in order to dissolve the polymer. The mixture is stirred or shaken to bring about a more rapid dissolution of the thermosetting gel polymer. The muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent and various additives such as buffers, salts, and preservatives are subsequently added and dissolved. In some instances the pharmaceutically agent is suspended if it is insoluble in water. The pD is modulated by the addition of appropriate buffering agents.

[0464] **Ophthalmic Ointment Composition**

[0465] An ointment is a homogeneous, viscous, semi-solid preparation, most commonly a greasy, thick oil (e.g. oil 80% - water 20%) with a high viscosity, intended for external application to the skin or mucous membranes. Ointments have a water number that defines the maximum amount of water that it contains. They are used as emollients or for the application of active ingredients to the skin for protective, therapeutic, or prophylactic purposes and where a degree of occlusion is desired. Ointments are used topically on a variety of body surfaces. These include the skin and the mucous membranes of the eye (an eye ointment), vulva, anus, and nose

[0466] The vehicle of an ointment is known as the ointment base. The choice of a base depends upon the clinical indication for the ointment. The different types of ointment bases are: hydrocarbon bases, e.g. hard paraffin, soft paraffin, microcrystalline wax and ceresine; absorption bases, e.g. wool fat, beeswax; water soluble bases, e.g. macrogols 200, 300, 400; emulsifying bases, e.g. emulsifying wax, cetrimide; vegetable oils, e.g. olive oil, coconut oil, sesame oil, almond oil and peanut oil.

[0467] Ointments are formulated using hydrophobic, hydrophilic, or water-emulsifying bases to provide preparations that are immiscible, miscible, or emulsifiable with skin secretions. In some embodiments, they are also derived from hydrocarbon (fatty), absorption, water-removable, or water-soluble bases. The active agents are dispersed in the base, and later they get divided after the drug penetration into the target sites (e.g. membranes, skins, etc.).

[0468] The present disclosure recognizes that it is sometimes difficult to incorporate into the ointment a drug of low concentration with sufficient dose-to-dose uniformity for effectively treating a disorder or disease. In some embodiments, poly(ethylene-glycols), polyethoxylated castor oils (Cremophor®EL), alcohols having 12 to 20 carbon atoms or a mixture of two or more of said components are effective excipients for dispersing and/or dissolving effective amounts of ophthalmic drugs, in particular of ascomycins and staurosporine derivatives, in an ointment base, in particular in an ointment base substantially comprising oleaginous and hydrocarbon components, and that the resulting ointments are excellently tolerated by the skin and by ocular tissue.

[0469] The present disclosure further recognizes that ophthalmic drugs, such as a muscarinic antagonist (e.g. atropine or its pharmaceutically acceptable salts) or an ophthalmic agent, incorporated in the ointment compositions described herein target the choroid and/or retina in a patient when the compositions are topically administered to the ocular surface, in particular to the sclera of said patient. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic ointment composition includes an ophthalmic drug, an ointment base and an agent for dispersing and/or dissolving said drug in the ointment base, selected from a poly(ethylene-glycol), a polyethoxylated castor oil, an alcohol having 12 to 20 carbon atoms and a mixture of two or more of said components.

[0470] In some embodiments, the ointment bases include ophthalmically acceptable oil and fat bases, such as natural wax e.g. white and yellow bees wax, carnauba wax, wool wax (wool fat), purified lanolin, anhydrous lanolin; petroleum wax e.g. hard paraffin, microcrystalline wax; hydrocarbons e.g. liquid paraffin, white and yellow soft paraffin, white petrolatum, yellow petrolatum; or combinations thereof.

[0471] The above mentioned oil and fat bases are described in more detail, for instance, in the British Pharmacopoeia, Edition 2001, or the European Pharmacopoeia, 3rd Edition.

[0472] In some embodiments, the ointment base is present in amounts of about 50 to about 95, preferably of 70 to 90% by weight based on the total weight of the composition.

[0473] A preferred ointment base comprises a combination of one or more of one or more natural waxes like those indicated above, preferably wool wax (wool fat), and one or more hydrocarbons like those indicated above, preferably a soft paraffin or a petrolatum, more preferably in combination with liquid paraffin.

[0474] A special embodiment of the aforementioned ointment base comprises e.g. 5 to 17 parts by weight of wool fat, and 50 to 65 parts by weight of white petrolatum as well as 20 to 30 parts by weight of liquid paraffin.

[0475] In some embodiments, the agent for dispersing and/or dissolving the ophthalmic drug in the ointment base is selected from a poly(ethylene-glycol), a polyethoxylated castor oil, an alcohol having 12 to 20 carbon atoms and a mixture of two or more of said components. The agent is preferably used in amounts of 1 to 20 percent, more preferably 1 to 10 percent by weight of the entire semisolid ophthalmic composition.

[0476] Alcohols having 12 to 20 carbon atoms include particularly stearyl alcohol ($C_{18}H_{37}OH$), cetyl alcohol ($C_{16}H_{33}OH$) and mixtures thereof. Preferred are so-called cetostearyl alcohols, mixtures of solid alcohols substantially consisting of stearyl and cetyl alcohol and preferably comprising not less than 40 percent by weight of stearyl alcohol and a sum of stearyl alcohol and cetyl alcohol amounting to at least 90 percent by weight, and compositions comprising not less than 80 percent by weight of cetylstearyl alcohol and an emulsifier, in particular sodium cetostearyl sulfate and/or sodium lauryl sulfate, preferably in amounts not less than 7 percent by weight of emulsifier.

[0477] Polyethoxylated castor oils are reaction products of natural or hydrogenated castor oils and ethylene glycol. In some instances, such products are obtained in known manner, e.g. by reaction of a natural or hydrogenated castor oil or fractions thereof with ethylene oxide, e.g. in a molar ratio of from about 1:30 to about 1:60, with optional removal of free polyethylene glycol components from the product, e.g. in accordance with the methods disclosed in German Auslegeschriften 1,182,388 and 1,518,819. Especially suitable and preferred is a product commercially available under the trade name Cremophor®EL having a molecular weight (by steam osmometry)=ca. 1630, a saponification no.=ca. 65-70, an acid no.=ca. 2, an iodine no.=ca. 28-32 and an nD 25=ca.1.471. Also suitable for use in this category is, for instance, Nikkol®HCO-60, a reaction product of hydrogenated castor oil and ethylene oxide exhibiting the following characteristics: acid no.=ca. 0.3; saponification no.=ca. 47.4; hydroxy value=ca. 42.5. pH (5%)=ca. 4.6; Color APHA=ca. 40; m.p.=ca. 36.0° C.; Freezing point=ca. 32.4° C.; H_2O content (%, KF)=ca. 0.03.

[0478] Poly(ethylene-glycols) are used in some embodiments as the agent for dispersing and/or dissolving the ophthalmic drug in the ointment base according to the present disclosure. Suitable poly(ethylene-glycol)s are typically mixtures of polymeric compounds of the general formula $H—(OCH_2—CH_2)_nOH$, wherein the index n typically range from 4 to 230 and the mean molecular weight from about 200 to about 10000. Preferably n is a number from about 6 to about 22 and the mean molecular weight between about 300 and about 1000, more preferably n ranges from about 6 to about 13 and the mean molecular weight from about 300 to about 600, most preferably n has a value of about 8.5 to about 9 and the relative molecular weight is about 400. Suitable poly(ethylene-glycols) are readily available commercially, for example poly(ethylene-glycols) having a mean molecular weight of about 200, 300, 400, 600, 1000, 1500, 2000, 3000, 4000, 6000, 8000, and 10000.

[0479] The poly(ethylene-glycols), in particular the preferred types described in the foregoing paragraph, are preferably used in amounts of 1 to 10, more preferably 1 to 5 percent by weight of the entire semisolid ophthalmic composition.

[0480] An especially preferred embodiment of the compositions according to the instant disclosure comprises an agent for dispersing and/or dissolving of the drug in the ointment base which is selected from a poly(ethylene-glycol), a polyethoxylated castor oil and preferably a mixture of said components.

[0481] **Gel/Ointment Viscosity**

[0482] In some embodiments, the composition has a Brookfield RVDV viscosity of from about 10,000 to about 300,000 cps at about 20°C and sheer rate of $1s^{-1}$. In some embodiments, the composition has a Brookfield RVDV viscosity of from about 15,000 to about 200,000 cps at about 20°C and sheer rate of $1s^{-1}$. In some embodiments, the composition has a Brookfield RVDV viscosity of from about 50,000 to about 150,000 cps at about 20°C and sheer rate of $1s^{-1}$. In some embodiments, the composition has a Brookfield RVDV viscosity of from about 70,000 to about 130,000 cps at about 20°C and sheer rate of $1s^{-1}$. In some embodiments, the composition has a Brookfield RVDV viscosity of from about 90,000 to about 110,000 cps at about 20°C and sheer rate of $1s^{-1}$.

[0483] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic gel formulation contains a viscosity enhancing agent sufficient to provide a viscosity of between about 500 and 1,000,000 centipoise, between about 750 and 1,000,000 centipoise; between about 1000 and 1,000,000 centipoise; between about 1000 and 400,000 centipoise; between about 2000 and 100,000 centipoise; between about 3000 and 50,000 centipoise; between about 4000 and 25,000 centipoise; between about 5000 and 20,000 centipoise; or between about 6000 and 15,000 centipoise. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic gel formulation contains a viscosity enhancing agent sufficient to provide a viscosity of between about 50,0000 and 1,000,000 centipoise.

[0484] In some embodiments, the compositions described herein are low viscosity compositions at body temperature. In some embodiments, low viscosity compositions contain from about 1% to about 10% of a viscosity enhancing agent (e.g., gelling components such as polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers). In some embodiments, low viscosity compositions contain from about 2% to about 10% of a viscosity enhancing agent (e.g., gelling components such as polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers). In some embodiments, low viscosity compositions contain from about 5% to about 10% of a viscosity enhancing agent (e.g., gelling components such as polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers). In some embodiments, low viscosity compositions are substantially free of a viscosity enhancing agent (e.g., gelling components such as polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers). In some embodiments, a low viscosity muscarinic antagonist/ophthalmic agent composition described herein provides an apparent viscosity of from about 100 cP to about 10,000 cP. In some embodiments, a low viscosity muscarinic antagonist/ophthalmic agent composition described herein provides an apparent viscosity of from about 500 cP to about 10,000 cP. In some embodiments, a low viscosity muscarinic antagonist/ophthalmic agent composition described herein provides an apparent viscosity of from about 1000 cP to about 10,000 cP.

[0485] In some embodiments, the compositions described herein are viscous compositions at body temperature. In some embodiments, viscous compositions contain from about 10% to about 25% of a viscosity enhancing agent (e.g., gelling components such as polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers). In some embodiments, the viscous compositions contain from about 14% to about 22% of a viscosity enhancing agent (e.g., gelling components such as polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers). In some embodiments, the viscous compositions contain from about 15% to about 21% of a viscosity enhancing agent (e.g., gelling components such as polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene

copolymers). In some embodiments, a viscous ophthalmic composition described herein provides an apparent viscosity of from about 100,000 cP to about 1,000,000 cP. In some embodiments, a viscous ophthalmic composition described herein provides an apparent viscosity of from about 150,000 cP to about 500,000 cP. In some embodiments, a viscous ophthalmic composition described herein provides an apparent viscosity of from about 250,000 cP to about 500,000 cP. In some of such embodiments, a viscous ophthalmic composition is a liquid at room temperature and gels at about between room temperature and body temperature (including an individual with a serious fever, e.g., up to about 42 °C). In some embodiments, a viscous ophthalmic composition is administered as monotherapy for treatment of an ophthalmic disease or condition described herein.

[0486] In some embodiments, the viscosity of the gel formulations presented herein is measured by any means described. For example, in some embodiments, an LVDV-II+CP Cone Plate Viscometer and a Cone Spindle CPE-40 is used to calculate the viscosity of the gel formulation described herein. In other embodiments, a Brookfield (spindle and cup) viscometer is used to calculate the viscosity of the gel formulation described herein. In some embodiments, the viscosity ranges referred to herein are measured at room temperature. In other embodiments, the viscosity ranges referred to herein are measured at body temperature (e.g., at the average body temperature of a healthy human).

[0487] **Gel/Ointment Dose-To-Dose Uniformity**

[0488] Typical ophthalmic gels are packaged in eye drop bottles and administered as drops. For example, a single administration (i.e. a single dose) of an ophthalmic gel includes a single drop, two drops, three drops or more into the eyes of the patient. Furthermore, typical ophthalmic ointments are packaged in tubes or other squeezable containers with a dispensing nozzle through which strips of the ointment are delivered. For example, a single administration (i.e. a single dose) of an ophthalmic ointment includes a single strip, or multiple strips into the eyes of the patient. In some embodiments, one dose of the ophthalmic gel described herein is one drop of the gel composition from the eye drop bottle. In some embodiments, one dose of the ophthalmic ointment is one strip of the ointment composition dispensed through the nozzle of a dispersing tube.

[0489] In some cases, described herein include ophthalmic gel compositions which provide a dose-to-dose uniform concentrations. In some instances, the dose-to-dose uniform concentration does not present significant variations of drug content from one dose to another. In some instances, the dose-to-dose uniform concentration does provide consistent drug content from one dose to another.

[0490] In some cases, described herein include ophthalmic ointment compositions which provide a dose-to-dose uniform concentrations. In some instances, the dose-to-dose uniform concentration does not present significant variations of drug content from one dose to another. In some instances, the dose-to-dose uniform concentration does provide consistent drug content from one dose to another.

[0491] In some embodiments, the composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation of less than 50%. In some embodiments, the composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation of less than 40%. In some

embodiments, the composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation of less than 30%. In some embodiments, the composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation of less than 20%. In some embodiments, the composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation of less than 10%. In some embodiments, the composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation of less than 5%.

[0492] In some embodiments, the dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation is based on 10 consecutive doses. In some embodiments, the dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation is based on 8 consecutive doses. In some embodiments, the dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation is based on 5 consecutive doses. In some embodiments, the dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation is based on 3 consecutive doses. In some embodiments, the dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation is based on 2 consecutive doses.

[0493] A nonsettling formulation should not require shaking to disperse drug uniformly. A "no-shake" formulation is potentially advantageous over formulations that require shaking for the simple reason that patients' shaking behavior is a major source of variability in the amount of drug dosed. It has been reported that patients often times do not or forget to shake their ophthalmic compositions that requires shaking before administering a dose, despite the instructions to shake that were clearly marked on the label. On the other hand, even for those patients who do shake the product, it is normally not possible to determine whether the shaking is adequate in intensity and/or duration to render the product uniform. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic gel compositions and ophthalmic ointment compositions described herein are "no-shake" formulations that maintained the dose-to-dose uniformity described herein.

[0494] To evaluate the dose-to-dose uniformity, drop bottles or tubes containing the ophthalmic aqueous compositions, the ophthalmic gel compositions, or ophthalmic ointment compositions are stored upright for a minimum of 12 hours prior to the start of the test. To simulate the recommended dosing of these products, predetermined number of drops or strips are dispensed from each commercial bottles or tubes at predetermined time intervals for an extended period of time or until no product was left in the bottle or tube. All drops and strips are dispensed into tared glass vials, capped, and stored at room temperature until analysis. Concentrations of a muscarinic antagonist such as atropine in the expressed drops were determined using a reverse-phase HPLC method.

[0495] **Methods of Treatment**

[0496] Disclosed herein are methods of treating one or more ophthalmic conditions or diseases by administering to an eye of an individual in need thereof an effective amount of an ophthalmic composition described *supra*. Also disclosed herein are methods of ameliorating or reducing one or more ophthalmic conditions or diseases by administering to an eye of an individual in need thereof an effective amount of an ophthalmic composition described *supra*.

[0497] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic condition or disease includes a condition or disease associated with the eyelid, the lacrimal system, or the orbit (Fig. 1). In some embodiments, the lacrimal system encompasses the orbital structures for tear production and drainage. In some embodiments, the lacrimal system comprises the lacrimal gland responsible for tear production, excretory ducts which convey the fluid to the surface of the eye, lacrimal canaliculi, lacrimal sac, and nasolacrimal duct. In some embodiments, the orbit encompasses the eye and its associated appendages. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition described herein is administered to an eye of an individual in need thereof for a condition or disease associated with the eyelid, lacrimal system or the orbit.

[0498] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic condition or disease includes a condition or disease associated with the conjunctiva, sclera, cornea, iris, or ciliary body (Fig. 1). Conjunctiva lines the inside of the eyelids and covers the sclera. Sclera, or the white of the eye, is an opaque, fibrous, protective outer layer of the eye. Cornea is the transparent front part of the eye that covers the iris, pupil, and anterior chamber. Iris is a thin, circular structure in the eye responsible for controlling the diameter and size of the pupil and therefore the amount of light reaching the retina. Ciliary body includes the ciliary muscle, which controls the shape of the lens and the ciliary epithelium, which produces the aqueous humor. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition described herein is administered to an eye of an individual in need thereof for a condition or disease associated with conjunctiva, sclera, cornea, iris, or ciliary body.

[0499] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic condition or disease includes a condition or disease associated with the choroid or retina (Fig. 1). Choroid, also known as choroidea or choroid coat, is the vascular layer of the eye containing connective tissue and is in between the retina and the sclera. Retina is the third and inner coat of the eye and is a light-sensitive tissue layer. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition described herein is administered to an eye of an individual in need thereof for a condition or disease associated with choroid or retina.

[0500] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic condition or disease includes a condition or disease associated with the lens (Fig. 1). The lens or crystalline lens is a transparent, biconvex structure in the eye that in combination with the cornea helps to refract light to be focused on the retina. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition described herein is administered to an eye of an individual in need thereof for a condition or disease associated with the lens.

[0501] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic conditions or diseases include, but are not limited to, Acanthamoeba keratitis, Bell's palsy, blepharochalasis, blepharitis, chalazion, cataract, cyclitis, cytomegalovirus (CMV) retinitis, chorioretinal inflammation, conjunctivitis (e.g., allergy related conjunctivitis or conjunctivitis due to infection), neonatol conjunctivitis, corneal neovascularization, corneal ulcer, dermatitis, diabetic retinopathy, dry eye syndrome, dacryoadenitis, dacryostenosis, endophthalmitis, epiphora, episcleritis, eye impetigo, eyelash hypotrichosis, Fuchs' dystrophy (also known as Fuchs' corneal endothelial dystrophy or FCED), glaucoma, hypermetropia, iritis, keratoconjunctivitis, keratoconjunctivitis sicca, macular degeneration (e.g., Stargardt's disease), macular

dystrophy, macular edema (e.g., diabetic macular edema), myopia, ocular hypertension, loiasis, ocular rosacea, onchocerciasis (or known as river blindness or Robles disease), optic neuritis and optic neuropathy, keratitis (e.g., bacterial keratitis, fungal keratitis, parasitic keratitis, or viral keratitis), pinguecular and pterygium, production of miosis, scleritis, steroid responsive inflammatory conditions, stye (or hordeolum), temporal arteritis, Thygeson's superficial punctate keratopathy (TSPK), trachoma, organophosphate poisoning, basal cell carcinoma, squamous carcinoma, sebaceous carcinoma, malignant melanoma, orbital lymphoma, uveitis, uveal melanoma, retinoblastoma, medulloepithelioma, or primary intraocular lymphoma. In some embodiments, viral keratitis includes ocular herpes or Herpetic keratitis, or Herpes Simplex dendritic keratitis.

[0502] In some embodiments, viruses that cause viral eye infections include Herpes simplex virus, Epstein Barr virus, or influenza virus.

[0503] In some embodiments, fungi that cause fungal eye infections include *Arthrobotrys oligospora*, *Aspergillus versicolar*, *Candida*, *Cladosporium*, *Cephaliophora irregularis*, *Exophiala*, *Fusarium* (e.g., *Fusarium solani*), *Phoma*, or *Scedosporium* (e.g., *Scedosporium prolificans*).

[0504] In some embodiments, bacteria that cause bacterial eye infections include *Chlamydia trachomatis, N. meningitidis, Staphylococcus aureus, S. epidermidis, S. pneumoniae, Streptococcus* spp., or *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

[0505] In some embodiments, parasites that cause eye infections include *Demodex*, *Leishmania*, nematode such as *Loa loa*, *Simulium*, *Toxoplasma gondii,* or *Toxocara*.

[0506] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic condition or disease refers to a condition or disease that requires surgery. In some embodiments, one or more of the ophthalmic compositions is administered before, during, or after surgery, or for surgery-related complications. Examplary surgeries include laser eye surgery, cataract surgery, glaucoma surgery, canaloplasty, refractive surgery, corneal surgery, vitrectomy, eye muscle surgery, and oculoplastic surgery. In some embodiments, surgery-related complications include postoperative increased intraocular pressure and postoperative ocular inflammation.

[0507] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic condition or disease refers to a condition or disease that requires aid of a diagnostic agent for visualization. In some embodiments, one or more of the ophthalmic compositions is administered as a diagnostic agent for visualization.

[0508] In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition is administered as part of a normal or routine eye examination procedure. In some embodiments, the normal or routine eye examination procedure is an eye exam. In some embodiments, an ophthalmic composition comprising a mydriatic agent is administered for dilation of the pupil during an eye exam.

[0509] Disclosed herein are methods of arresting myopia development by administering to an eye of an individual in need thereof an effective amount of an ophthalmic composition as described above. Also disclosed herein are methods of treating myopia by administering to an eye of an individual in need thereof an effective amount of an ophthalmic composition as described above. Additionally disclosed

herein are methods of preventing myopia development by administering to an eye of an individual in need thereof an effective amount of an ophthalmic composition as described above.

[0510] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous formulations described herein are packaged in eye drop bottles and administered as drops. For example, a single administration (i.e. a single dose) of an ophthalmic aqueous formulation includes a single drop, two drops, three drops or more into the eyes of the patient. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic gel formulations described herein are packaged in eye drop bottles and administered as drops. For example, a single administration (i.e. a single dose) of an ophthalmic gel includes a single drop, two drops, three drops or more into the eyes of the patient. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic ointment formulations described herein are packaged in tubes or other squeezable containers with a dispensing nozzle through which strips of the ointment are delivered. For example, a single administration (i.e. a single dose) of an ophthalmic ointment includes a single strip, or multiple strips into the eyes of the patient. In some embodiments, one dose of the ophthalmic aqueous formulation described herein is one drop of the aqueous composition from the eye drop bottle. In some embodiments, one dose of the ophthalmic gel described herein is one drop of the gel composition from the eye drop bottle. In some embodiments, one dose of the ophthalmic ointment is one strip of the ointment composition dispensed through the nozzle of a dispersing tube.

[0511] In some embodiments of the disclosed method, the ophthalmic composition is stored below room temperature prior to first use. In some embodiments of the disclosed method, the ophthalmic composition is stored at between about 2 °C to about 10 °C prior to first use. In some embodiments of the disclosed method, the ophthalmic composition is stored at about 2 °C, about 3 °C, about 4 °C, about 5 °C, about 6 °C, about 7 °C, about 8 °C, about 9 °C, or about 10 °C prior to first use. In some embodiments of the disclosed method, the ophthalmic composition is stored at between about 4 °C to about 8 °C prior to first use.

[0512] In some embodiments of the disclosed method, the ophthalmic composition is stored at room temperature after first use. In some embodiments of the disclosed method, the ophthalmic composition is stored at between about 16 °C to about 26 °C after to first use. In some embodiments of the disclosed method, the ophthalmic composition is stored at about 16 °C, about 17 °C, about 18 °C, about 19 °C, about 20 °C, about 21 °C, about 22 °C, about 23 °C, about 24 °C, about 25 °C, or about 26 °C after to first use.

[0513] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic aqueous formulations are administered as follows: the lower lid of the eye to be administered was pulled down and a predetermined amount of the aqueous formulation (e.g. 1-3 drops) is applied to the inside of the eyelid. The ophthalmic tip of the dispensing mechanism does not touch any surface to avoid contamination and/or injury.

[0514] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic gel formulations are administered as follows: the lower lid of the eye to be administered was pulled down and a predetermined amount of gel (e.g. 1-3 drops) is applied to the inside of the eyelid. The ophthalmic tip of the dispensing mechanism does not touch any surface to avoid contamination and/or injury.

[0515] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic ointment formulations are administered as follows: the lower lid of the eye to be administered was pulled down and a small amount of ointment (approximately 0.25 inches) was applied to the inside of the eyelid. The ophthalmic tip of the dispensing mechanism does not touch any surface to avoid contamination and/or injury.

[0516] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is administered at predetermined time intervals over an extended period of time. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is administered once every day. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is administered every other day. In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is administered over 1 week, 2 weeks, 1 month, 2 months, 3 months, 6 moths, 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, 4 years, 5 years, 6 years, 7 years, 8 years, 9 years, 10 years, 11 years, or 12-15 years.

[0517] In some embodiments, the ophthalmic composition is administered in doses having a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent concentration variation of less than 50%, less than 40%, less than 30%, less than 20%, less than 10%, or less than 5%.

[0518] The number of times a composition is administered to an individual in need thereof depends on the discretion of a medical professional, the disorder, the severity of the disorder, and the individual's response to the formulation. In some embodiments, a composition disclosed herein is administered once to an individual in need thereof with a mild acute condition. In some embodiments, a composition disclosed herein is administered more than once to an individual in need thereof with a moderate or severe acute condition. In the case wherein the patient's condition does not improve, upon the doctor's discretion the administration of a muscarinic antagonist or an ophthalmic agent is administered chronically, that is, for an extended period of time, including throughout the duration of the patient's life in order to ameliorate or otherwise control or limit the symptoms of the patient's disease or condition.

[0519] In the case wherein the patient's condition does not improve, upon the doctor's discretion the administration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent is administered chronically, that is, for an extended period of time, including throughout the duration of the patient's life in order to ameliorate or otherwise control or limit the symptoms of the patient's disease or condition.

[0520] In the case wherein the patient's status does improve, upon the doctor's discretion the administration of the muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent is given continuously; alternatively, the dose of drug being administered is temporarily reduced or temporarily suspended for a certain length of time (*i.e.*, a "drug holiday"). The length of the drug holiday varies between 2 days and 1 year, including by way of example only, 2 days, 3 days, 4 days, 5 days, 6 days, 7 days, 10 days, 12 days, 15 days, 20 days, 28 days, 35 days, 50 days, 70 days, 100 days, 120 days, 150 days, 180 days, 200 days, 250 days, 280 days, 300 days, 320 days, 350 days, and 365 days. The dose reduction during a drug holiday is from 10%-100%, including by way of example only 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, and 100%.

[0521] Once improvement of the patient's ophthalmic conditions has occurred, a maintenance muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent dose is administered if necessary. Subsequently, the dosage or

the frequency of administration, or both, is optionally reduced, as a function of the symptoms, to a level at which the improved disease, disorder or condition is retained. In certain embodiments, patients require intermittent treatment on a long-term basis upon any recurrence of symptoms.

[0522] The amount of a muscarinic antagonist or an ophthalmic agent that will correspond to such an amount will vary depending upon factors such as the particular compound, disease condition and its severity, according to the particular circumstances surrounding the case, including, *e.g.*, the specific muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent being administered, the route of administration, the condition being treated, the target area being treated, and the subject or host being treated. The desired dose is presented in a single dose or as divided doses administered simultaneously (or over a short period of time) or at appropriate intervals.

[0523] In some embodiments, the initial administration is a particular muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent and the subsequent administration a different formulation or muscarinic antagonist or ophthalmic agent.

[0524] **Kits/Articles of Manufacture**

[0525] The disclosure also provides kits for treating an ophthalmic condition or disease. In some instances, the ophthalmic condition or disease is myopia. In some cases, the disclosure provides kits for treating myopia, and/or preventing or arresting myopia development. Such kits generally will comprise one or more of the ophthalmic compositions disclosed herein, and instructions for using the kit. The disclosure also contemplates the use of one or more of the ophthalmic compositions, in the manufacture of medicaments for treating, abating, reducing, or ameliorating the symptoms of a disease, dysfunction, or disorder in a mammal, such as a human that has, is suspected of having, or at risk for developing an ophthalmic condition or disease, such as for example, myopia.

[0526] In some embodiments, kits include a carrier, package, or container that is compartmentalized to receive one or more containers such as vials, tubes, and the like, each of the container(s) including one of the separate elements to be used in a method described herein. Suitable containers include, for example, bottles, vials, syringes, and test tubes. In other embodiments, the containers are formed from a variety of materials such as glass or plastic.

[0527] The articles of manufacture provided herein contain packaging materials. Packaging materials for use in packaging pharmaceutical products are also presented herein. See, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 5,323,907, 5,052,558 and 5,033,252. Examples of pharmaceutical packaging materials include, but are not limited to, drop bottles, tubes, pumps, bags, vials, containers, syringes, bottles, and any packaging material suitable for a selected formulation and intended mode of administration and treatment. A wide array of ophthalmic compositions provided herein are contemplated as are a variety of treatments for any disease, disorder, or condition that benefits by controlled release administration of a muscarinic antagonist or an ophthalmic agent to the eye.

[0528] In some embodiments, a kit includes one or more additional containers, each with one or more of various materials (such as rinses, wipes, and/or devices) desirable from a commercial and user standpoint

for use of a formulation described herein. Such materials also include labels listing contents and/or instructions for use and package inserts with instructions for use. A set of instructions is optionally included. In a further embodiment, a label is on or associated with the container. In yet a further embodiment, a label is on a container when letters, numbers or other characters forming the label are attached, molded or etched into the container itself; a label is associated with a container when it is present within a receptacle or carrier that also holds the container, e.g., as a package insert. In other embodiments a label is used to indicate that the contents are to be used for a specific therapeutic application. In yet another embodiment, a label also indicates directions for use of the contents, such as in the methods described herein.

[0529] In certain embodiments, the ophthalmic compositions are presented in a dispenser device which contains one or more unit dosage forms containing a compound provided herein. In a further embodiment, the dispenser device is accompanied by instructions for administration. In yet a further embodiment, the dispenser is also accompanied with a notice associated with the container in form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use, or sale of pharmaceuticals, which notice is reflective of approval by the agency of the form of the drug for human or veterinary administration. In another embodiment, such notice, for example, is the labeling approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration for prescription drugs, or the approved product insert. In yet another embodiment, compositions containing a compound provided herein formulated in a compatible pharmaceutical carrier are also prepared, placed in an appropriate container, and labeled for treatment of an indicated condition.

[0530] Terminology

[0531] Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as is commonly understood by one of skill in the art to which the claimed subject matter belongs. It is to be understood that the foregoing general description and the following detailed description are exemplary and explanatory only and are not restrictive of any subject matter claimed. In this application, the use of the singular includes the plural unless specifically stated otherwise. It must be noted that, as used in the specification and the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an" and "the" include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. In this application, the use of "or" means "and/or" unless stated otherwise. Furthermore, use of the term "including" as well as other forms, such as "include," "includes," and "included," is not limiting.

[0532] As used herein, ranges and amounts is expressed as “about” a particular value or range. About also includes the exact amount. Hence “about 5 μg” means “about 5 μg” and also “5 μg.” Generally, the term “about” includes an amount that is expected to be within experimental error.

[0533] The section headings used herein are for organizational purposes only and are not to be construed as limiting the subject matter described. All documents, or portions of documents, cited in the application including, but not limited to, patents, patent applications, articles, books, manuals, and treatises are hereby expressly incorporated by reference in their entirety for any purpose.

[0534] The terms "subject" and "individual", as included herein, are used interchangeably. None of the terms are to be interpreted as requiring the supervision of a medical professional (e.g., a doctor, nurse, physician's assistant, orderly, hospice worker).

EXAMPLES

Example 1 – Ophthalmic Formulations

[0535] Exemplary compositions for preparation of ophthalmic formulations are described in Tables 1-13.

Table 1 —Preservative-Free Aqueous Solution Formulation (Atropine)

Ingredient	Quantity (mg/g)	Concentration (wt%)
Atropine	0.01-0.5	0.001-0.05 (wt%)
Buffer agent and/or pD adjusting agent (e.g. , borates and/or DCl)	-	q.s. for pD=4.2-7.9
Tonicity and/or Osmolarity adjustor (e.g. NaCl, mannitol, etc)	-	q.s. to 0.5-2.0 wt%
Deuterated Water	-	q.s. to 100 wt%

Table 2 —Preservative-Free Aqueous Solution Formulation (Atropine Sulfate)

Ingredient	Quantity (mg/g)	Concentration (wt%)
Atropine sulfate	0.01-0.5	0.001-0.05 (wt%)
Buffer agent and/or pD adjusting agent (e.g. , borates and/or DCl)	-	q.s. for pD=4.2-7.9
Tonicity and/or Osmolarity adjustor (e.g. NaCl, mannitol, etc)	-	q.s. to 0.5-2.0 wt%
Deuterated Water	-	q.s. to 100 wt%

Table 3 —Preservative-Free Aqueous Solution Formulation (Atropine Sulfate)

Ingredient	Quantity (mg/g)	Concentration (wt%)
Atropine sulfate	0.05-0.15	0.005-0.015 (wt%)
Buffer agent and/or pD adjusting agent (e.g. , borates and/or DCl)	-	q.s. for pD=4.2-7.9
Preservative (e.g. benzalkonium chloride, cetrimonium sodium perborate, etc.)	-	q.s. to prevent the growth of or to destroy microorganism introduced into the solution
Tonicity and/or Osmolarity adjustor (e.g. NaCl, mannitol, etc)	-	q.s. to 0.5-2.0 wt%
Deuterated Water	-	q.s. to 100 wt%

Table 4 —Preservative-Free Mucus Penetrating Particle Formulation (Atropine)

Ingredient	Quantity (mg/g)	Concentration (wt%)
Atropine	0.01-0.5	0.001-0.05 (wt%)
Buffer agent and/or pD adjusting agent (e.g. , borates and/or DCl)	-	q.s. for pD=4.2-7.9
Mucus penetrating particles	-	q.s. to formulate atropine at 0.001-0.05 wt%
Deuterated Water	-	q.s. to 100 wt%

Table 5 —Preservative-Free Mucus Penetrating Particle Formulation (Atropine Sulfate)

Ingredient	Quantity (mg/g)	Concentration (wt%)
Atropine sulfate	0.01-0.5	0.001-0.05 (wt%)
Buffer agent and/or pD adjusting agent (e.g. , borates and/or DCl)	-	q.s. for pD=4.2-7.9

Mucus penetrating particles	-	q.s. to formulate atropine at 0.001-0.05 wt%
Deuterated Water	-	q.s. to 100 wt%

Table 6 —Cellulose Gel Formulation (Atropine Sulfate)

Ingredient	Quantity (mg/g)	Concentration (wt%)
Atropine Sulfate	0.01-0.5	0.001-0.05 (wt%)
Viscosity enhancing agent (e.g. hydroxypropyl methylcellulose)	10-50	1-5 (wt%)
Buffer agent and/or pD adjusting agent (e.g. , sodium acetate and/or DCl)	-	q.s. for pD=4.2-7.9
Stabilizer (e.g. EDTA, cyclodextrin, etc.)	-	q.s. for low degradation of atropine sulfate (e.g. less than 10%, 5% or 1% degradation)
Osmolarity modifier (e.g. NaCl)	-	q.s. 150-500 mOsm/L
Deuterated Water	-	q.s. to 100 wt%

Table 7 —Thermosetting Gel Formulation (Atropine Sulfate)

Ingredient	Quantity (mg/g)	Concentration (wt%)
Atropine sulfate	0.01-0.5	0.001-0.05 (wt%)
Viscosity enhancing agent (e.g. poloxamer 407)	100-250	10-25 (wt%)
Buffer agent and/or pD adjusting agent (e.g. , sodium acetate and/or DCl)	-	q.s. for pH=4.2-7.9
Stabilizer (e.g. EDTA, cyclodextrin, etc.)	-	q.s. for low degradation of atropine sulfate (e.g. less than 10%, 5% or 1% degradation)
Osmolarity modifier (e.g. NaCl)	-	q.s. 150-500 mOsm/L
Deuterated Water	-	q.s. to 100 wt%

Table 8 — Ointment Formulation (Atropine Sulfate)

Ingredient	Quantity (g) for 1000 mL solution	Concentration in 1000 mL aqueous solution
Atropine sulfate	0.01-0.5	0.001-0.05 (wt%)
Dispersing agent (e.g. polyethyleneglycol, and/or polyethoxylated castor oil and/or C12-C20 alcohol	10-200	1-20 (wt%)
Buffering agent pD adjusting agent (e.g. DCl)	-	q.s. for pD=4.2-7.9
Stabilizer (e.g. EDTA, cyclodextrin, etc.)	-	q.s. for low degradation of atropine sulfate (e.g. less than 10%, 5% or 1% degradation)
Osmolarity modifier (e.g. NaCl)	-	q.s. 150-500 mOsm/L
Ointment base (e.g. wool wax and/or petrolatum and/or liquid paraffin)		q.s. to 100 wt%

Table 9 —Aqueous Solution Formulation

Ingredient	Quantity (mg/g)	Concentration (wt%)
Ophthalmic agent	0.01-200	0.001-20 (wt%)
Buffer agent and/or pD adjusting agent	-	q.s. for pD=4-8

(e.g. , borates and/or DCl)		
Tonicity and/or Osmolarity adjustor (e.g. NaCl, mannitol, etc)	-	q.s. to 0.5-2.0 wt%
Deuterated Water	-	q.s. to 100 wt%

Table 10 —Aqueous Solution Formulation

Ingredient	Quantity (mg/g)	Concentration (wt%)
Ophthalmic agent	0.01-50	0.001-5 (wt%)
Buffer agent and/or pD adjusting agent (e.g. , borates and/or DCl)	-	q.s. for pD=4-8
Tonicity and/or Osmolarity adjustor (e.g. NaCl, mannitol, etc)	-	q.s. to 0.5-2.0 wt%
Deuterated Water	-	q.s. to 100 wt%

Table 11 —Cellulose Gel Formulation

Ingredient	Quantity (mg/g)	Concentration (wt%)
Ophthalmic agent	0.01-200	0.001-20 (wt%)
Viscosity enhancing agent (e.g. hydroxypropyl methylcellulose)	10-50	1-5 (wt%)
Buffer agent and/or pD adjusting agent (e.g. , sodium acetate and/or DCl)	-	q.s. for pD=4-8
Stabilizer (e.g. EDTA, cyclodextrin, etc.)	-	q.s. for low degradation of ophthalmic agent
Osmolarity modifier (e.g. NaCl)	-	q.s. 150-500 mOsm/L
Deuterated Water	-	q.s. to 100 wt%

Table 12 —Thermosetting Gel Formulation

Ingredient	Quantity (mg/g)	Concentration (wt%)
Ophthalmic agent	0.01-200	0.001-20 (wt%)
Viscosity enhancing agent (e.g. poloxamer 407)	100-250	10-25 (wt%)
Buffer agent and/or pD adjusting agent (e.g. , sodium acetate and/or DCl)	-	q.s. for pH=4.2-7.9
Stabilizer (e.g. EDTA, cyclodextrin, etc.)	-	q.s. for low degradation of ophthalmic agent
Osmolarity modifier (e.g. NaCl)	-	q.s. 150-500 mOsm/L
Deuterated Water	-	q.s. to 100 wt%

Table 13 — Ointment Formulation

Ingredient	Quantity (g) for 1000 mL solution	Concentration in 1000 mL aqueous solution
Ophthalmic agent	0.01-200	0.001-20 (wt%)
Dispersing agent (e.g. polyethyleneglycol, and/or polyethoxylated castor oil and/or C12-C20 alcohol	10-200	1-20 (wt%)

Buffering agent pD adjusting agent (e.g. DCl)	-	q.s. for pD=4-8
Stabilizer (e.g. EDTA, cyclodextrin, etc.)	-	q.s. for low degradation of ophthalmic agent
Osmolarity modifier (e.g. NaCl)	-	q.s. 150-500 mOsm/L
Ointment base (e.g. wool wax and/or petrolatum and/or liquid paraffin)		q.s. to 100 wt%

Example 2 - Preparation of an Aqueous Solution Formulation Containing 0.01% Atropine in D_2O

[0536] Stock 1% Solution

[0537] In a 100mL solution, 1 gram of atropine, and 0.77 g of NaCl (and other ingredients/components preferably in their dry state) are added along with a quantity sufficient to equal 100mL sterile deuterated water for injection. The solution is mixed in an appropriately sized beaker with a stir bar on a hot plate until all of the solid powders have dissolved and the solution has become clear with no visible particles. Next, the stir bar is removed, and the solution is poured into a filter bottle and vacuum filtered through a 0.22 micron polyethersulfone membrane filter into a sterile bottle. The filter top is removed from the sterile stock bottle and the stock bottle is capped for storage with a sterile bottle cap.

[0538] Diluted 0.01% Solution

[0539] 0.3mL of the 1% solution was combined with a quantity sufficient to achieve 30mL total of sterile 0.9% Sodium Chloride For Injection USP. The solution was thoroughly mixed. The pH of the solution was recorded. A 0.22 micron filter was placed on the tip of the syringe and the solution was aliquotted into separate sterile containers.

Example 3 - Preparation of an Aqueous Solution Formulation Containing 0.01% Atropine Sulfate

[0540] Stock 1% Solution

[0541] In a 100mL solution, 1 gram of atropine sulfate, and 0.77 g of NaCl (and other ingredients/components preferably in their dry state) were added along with a quantity sufficient to equal 100mL sterile water for injection. The solution was mixed in an appropriately sized beaker with a stir bar on a hot plate until all of the solid powders had dissolved and the solution became clear with no visible particles. Next, the stir bar was removed, and the solution was poured into a filter bottle and vacuum filtered through a 0.22 micron polyethersulfone membrane filter into a sterile bottle. The filter top was removed from the sterile stock bottle and the stock bottle was capped for storage with a sterile bottle cap.

[0542] Diluted 0.01% Solution

[0543] 0.3mL of the 1% solution was combined with a quantity sufficient to achieve 30mL total of sterile 0.9% Sodium Chloride For Injection USP. The solution was thoroughly mixed. The pH of the solution was recorded. A 0.22 micron filter was placed on the tip of the syringe and the solution was aliquoted into separate sterile containers.

Example 4 – Stability Analysis

[0544] The stability of atropine solutions at different pHs and different storage temperatures was examined. Eighteen atropine solutions at six different pHs were prepared. Each of the atropine solutions was prepared as follows: 83.3 μg/mL free atropine in 0.01% BAK Cl, 0.9% NaCl, and 2.08 mM citric acid in D_2O, adjusted to the desired pH, in a 5mL dropper bottle (Adelphi) to a toal volume of 3.5mL. Next, the 18 atropine solutions were separated into 3 sets, with each set containing 6 different dropper bottles at 6 different pHs. Each set was stored at a different storage temperature. The three temperatures were 2-8 °C, 25°C with 60% relative humidity (RH), and 40°C with 75% RH. Each bottle was stored in a horizontal orientation.

[0545] Samples from each dropper bottle were taken at 4 different time intervals (at time of storage, 1 month from date of storage, 3 months, and 6 months) and stability and purity were examined (see Tables 14A-C, 15A-C, and 16A-C). The solutions remained clear and colorless throughout the duration of the experiment.

[0546] A separate stability experiment was also carried out using a 12 mL spray bottle (Adelphi). In this experiment, three atropine solutions were each prepared as follows: 83.3 μg/mL free atropine in 0.01% BAK Cl, 0.9% NaCl, 2.08 mM citric acid in D_2O, pH 5.8 (indicates the D_2O formulation). Each of the three atropine solutions was stored at a different temperature, 2-8 °C, 25°C with 60% RH, and 40°C with 75% RH, respectively. Each bottle was stored in a horizontal orientation.

[0547] Samples were taken from each spray bottle at 4 different time intervals (at time of storage, 2 months from date of storage, 5 months, and 8 months) and stability and purity were examined (see Tables 14D, 15D, and 16D). The solutions remained clear and colorless throughout the duration of the experiment.

Table 14A – Atropine solutions at pH 5.4 and pH 5.6 and storage temperature at 2-8 °C

Parameter	Time Point							
	Initial	T=1 Month	T=3 Months	T=6 Months	Initial	T=1 Month	T=3 Months	T=6 Months
pH*	5.35*	5.35*	5.40*	5.32	5.58*	5.53*	5.56*	5.49
Weight Monitoring[2]	NA	+0.9	-2.1	-7.5	NA	+1.2	-8.0	-13.7
Potency[3] (Assay)	102.3%	104.7%	101.1%	100.1%	102.5%	104.3%	101.4%	99.3%
Related Substances[4] (% Area)								
RRT 0.51-0.52	ND	0.08%	0.08%	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Tropic Acid[1]	0.02%	0.07%	0.06%	0.05%	0.04%	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%
RRT 1.21	0.10%	ND	ND	ND	0.10%	ND	ND	ND
RRT 1.75	ND	0.05%	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
RRT 2.39	ND	0.06%	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total Related	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%

Substances								
BAK Impurities % Area[5]								
RRT 0.98	ND	ND	ND	0.10%	ND	ND	ND	0.11%
RRT 1.05	0.75%	0.86%	0.80%	0.69%	0.75%	0.87%	0.82%	0.70%
RRT 1.28 - 1.29	0.13%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.14%	0.14%	0.15%
RRT 1.53	0.19%	0.06%	ND	ND	0.18%	0.06%	ND	ND

* Indicates D2O formulation
[1] Tropic acid identified by retention time marker at each time point
[2]Report delta weight of bottle (mg)
[3]90.0-110.0% of label claim
[4]Report unknown related substances ≥ 0.05% area
[5]Report related substances ≥ 0.05% area

Table 14B - Atropine solutions at pH 5.8 and pH 6 and storage temperature at 2-8 °C

Parameter	**Time Point**							
	Initial	**T=1 Month**	**T=3 Months**	**T=6 Months**	**Initial**	**T=1 Month**	**T=3 Months**	**T=6 Months**
pH	5.83*	5.78*	5.81*	5.81	5.99*	6.01*	6.02*	5.98
Weight Monitoring[2]	NA	+1.2	+0.8	+.3	NA	+1.1	-0.4	-3.6
Potency[3] (Assay)	102.5%	104.4%	101.3%	98.7%	102.6%	104.2%	100.7%	98.7%
Related Substances[4] (% Area)								
RRT 0.63	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.19%	ND	ND
Tropic Acid[1]	0.05%	0.10%	0.12%	0.14%	0.06%	0.13%	0.15%	0.18%
RRT 0.84 - 0.85	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.13%	ND	ND
RRT 1.21	0.11%	ND	ND	ND	0.09%	ND	ND	ND
RRT 1.36	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.11%	ND	ND
Total Related Substances	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.6%	0.2%	0.2%
BAK Impurities % Area[5]								
RRT 0.98	ND	ND	ND	0.10%	ND	ND	ND	0.11%
RRT 1.05	0.74%	0.87%	0.82%	0.69%	0.75%	0.88%	0.82%	0.69%
RRT 1.27 - 1.29	0.14%	0.13%	0.13%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.14%	0.15%
RRT 1.53	0.20%	0.06%	ND	ND	0.19%	0.07%	ND	ND

* Indicates D2O formulation
[1] Tropic acid identified by retention time marker at each time point
[2]Report delta weight of bottle (mg)
[3]90.0-110.0% of label claim
[4]Report unknown related substances ≥ 0.05% area
[5]Report related substances ≥ 0.05% area

Table 14 C - Atropine solutions at pH 6.2 and pH 6.4 and storage temperature at 2-8 °C

Parameter	**Time Point**

	Initial	T=1 Month	T=3 Months	T=6 Months	Initial	T=1 Month	T=3 Months	T=6 Months
pH	6.25*	6.18*	6.19*	6.14	6.41*	6.44*	6.43*	6.40
Weight Monitoring[2]	NA	+1.1	0.0	-2.0	NA	-0.5	-0.1	-1.3
Potency[3] (Assay)	102.5%	104.4%	101.1%	98.2%	102.6%	104.3%	101.2%	98.5%
Related Substances[4] (% Area)								
Tropic Acid[1]	0.17%	0.25%	0.28%	0.35%	0.10%	0.24%	0.31%	0.53%
RRT 1.21	0.09%	ND	ND	ND	0.10%	ND	ND	ND
Total Related Substances	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.5%
BAK Impurities % Area[5]								
RRT 0.98	ND	ND	ND	0.11%	ND	ND	ND	0.1%
RRT 1.05	0.76%	0.90%	0.84%	0.70%	0.76%	0.88%	0.84%	0.68%
RRT 1.28 - 1.29	0.14%	0.14%	0.12%	0.15%	0.13%	0.15%	0.14%	0.16%
RRT 1.53	0.21%	0.07%	ND	ND	0.23%	0.07%	ND	ND

* Indicates D2O formulation
[1] Tropic acid identified by retention time marker at each time point
[2]Report delta weight of bottle (mg)
[3]90.0-110.0% of label claim
[4]Report unknown related substances ≥ 0.05% area
[5]Report related substances ≥ 0.05% area

Table 14D - Atropine solutions at pH 5.8 in a spray bottle storage container and storage temperature at 2-8 ºC

Parameter	Time Point			
	Initial	T=2 Month	T=5 Months	T=8 Months
pH*	5.80*	5.85*	5.82	5.85*
Potency[2] (Assay)	102.6%	102.9%	101.5%	102.2%
Related Substances[3] (% Area)				
RRT 0.52	ND	0.05%	ND	
Tropic Acid[1]	0.06%	0.08%	0.09%	0.10%
Total Related Substances	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
BAK Impurities % Area[4]				
RRT 0.97	ND	ND	0.13%	ND
RRT 1.05	0.88%	0.83%	0.69%	0.64%
RRT 1.27 - 1.29	0.14%	0.12%	0.15%	0.11%
RRT 1.51-1.53	0.13%	0.08%	0.05%	0.07%

* Indicates D2O formulation
[1] Tropic acid identified by retention time marker at each time point
[2]90.0-110.0% of label claim
[3]Report unknown related substances ≥ 0.05% area
[4]Report related substances ≥ 0.05% area

Table 15A - Atropine solutions at pH 5.4 and pH 5.6 and storage temperature at 25°C / 60% RH

Parameter	Time Point							
	Initial	T=1 Month	T=3 Months	T=6 Months	Initial	T=1 Month	T=3 Months	T=6 Months
pH	5.35*	5.41*	5.40*	5.33	5.58*	5.51*	5.52*	5.47
Weight Monitoring[2]	NA	-13.2	-18.7	-37.1	NA	-11.9	-29.2	-60.8
Potency[3] (Assay)	102.3%	104.5%	101.1%	98.8%	102.5%	104.4%	101.1%	98.7%
Related Substances[4] (% Area)								
RRT 0.51-0.52	ND	0.08%	0.08%	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Tropic Acid[1]	0.02%	0.17%	0.32%	0.60%	0.04%	0.24%	0.45%	0.83%
RRT 1.21	0.10%	ND	ND	ND	0.10%	ND	ND	ND
Total Related Substances	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	0.6%	0.1%	0.2%	0.5%	0.8%
BAK Impurities % Area[5]								
RRT 0.98	ND	ND	ND	0.11%	ND	ND	ND	0.12%
RRT 1.05	0.75%	0.79%	0.63%	0.38%	0.75%	0.81%	0.65%	0.38%
RRT 1.28 - 1.29	0.13%	0.15%	0.14%	0.15%	0.15%	0.13%	0.14%	0.15%
RRT 1.53	0.19%	ND	ND	ND	0.18%	ND	ND	ND

* Indicates D2O formulation
[1] Tropic acid identified by retention time marker at each time point
[2]Report delta weight of bottle (mg)
[3]90.0-110.0% of label claim
[4]Report unknown related substances ≥ 0.05% area
[5]Report related substances ≥ 0.05% area

Table 15B - Atropine solutions at pH 5.8 and pH 6 and storage temperature at 25°C / 60% RH

Parameter	Time Point							
	Initial	T=1 Month	T=3 Months	T=6 Months	Initial	T=1 Month	T=3 Months	T=6 Months
pH	5.83*	5.78*	5.79*	5.79	5.99*	6.01*	6.01*	5.96
Weight Monitoring[2]	NA	-12.7	-41.4	-38.5	NA	-7.7	-17.1	-41.1
Potency[3] (Assay)	102.5%	104.3%	101.0%	97.9%	102.6%	104.1%	100.2%	97.3%
Related Substances[4] (% Area)								
Tropic Acid[1]	0.05%	0.38%	0.82%	1.58%	0.06%	0.56%	1.28%	2.56%
RRT 0.84	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.13%	ND	ND
RRT 1.21	0.11%	ND	ND	ND	0.09%	ND	ND	ND
RRT 1.55	ND	ND	ND	0.06%	ND	ND	ND	0.08%
Total Related Substances	0.2%	0.4%	0.8%	1.6%	0.2%	0.7%	1.3%	2.6%

BAK Impurities % Area[5]								
RRT 0.98	ND	ND	ND	0.12%	ND	ND	ND	0.11%
RRT 1.05	0.74%	0.81%	0.65%	0.38%	0.75%	0.79%	0.64%	0.38%
RRT 1.28 - 1.29	0.14%	0.14%	0.13%	0.16%	0.15%[#]	0.15%[#]	0.13%[#]	0.15%[#]
RRT 1.53	0.20%	ND	ND	ND	0.19%[##]	ND	ND	ND

* Indicates D2O formulation
[1] Tropic acid identified by retention time marker at each time point
[2]Report delta weight of bottle (mg)
[3]90.0-110.0% of label claim
[4]Report unknown related substances ≥ 0.05% area
[5]Report related substances ≥ 0.05% area
[#]RRT 1.27- 1.29
[##]RRT 1.53-1.55

Table 15C - Atropine solutions at pH 6.2 and pH 6.4 and storage temperature at 25°C / 60% RH

Parameter	**Time Point**							
	Initial	**T=1 Month**	**T=3 Months**	**T=6 Months**	**Initial**	**T=1 Month**	**T=3 Months**	**T=6 Months**
pH	6.25*	6.20*	6.16*	6.08	6.41*	6.42*	6.41*	6.4
Weight Monitoring[2]	NA	-6.4	-13.7	-38.2	NA	-8.1	-15.9	-44.9
Potency[3] (Assay)	102.5 %	103.9%	99.6%	96.2%	102.6%	102.8%	98.1%	92.9%
Related Substances[4] (% Area)								
Tropic Acid[1]	0.17%	0.87%	1.93%	3.63%	0.10%	1.27%	3.23%	6.34%
RRT 0.84	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.05%	ND	ND
RRT 1.21	0.09%	ND	ND	ND	0.10%	ND	ND	ND
RRT 1.55	ND	ND	0.06%	0.10%	ND	ND	0.07%	0.14%
Total Related Substances	0.3%	0.9%	2.0%	3.7%	0.2%	1.3%	3.3%	6.5%
BAK Impurities % Area[5]								
RRT 0.98	ND	ND	ND	0.15%	ND	ND	ND	0.10%
RRT 1.05	0.76%	0.79%	0.66%	0.38%	0.76%	0.79%	0.66%	0.39%
RRT 1.27	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.15%
RRT 1.28 - 1.29	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.15%	0.13%[#]	0.13%[#]	0.14%[#]	0.15%[#]
RRT 1.53	0.21%	ND	ND	ND	0.23%[##]	ND	ND	ND

* Indicates D2O formulation
[1] Tropic acid identified by retention time marker at each time point
[2]Report delta weight of bottle (mg)
[3]90.0-110.0% of label claim
[4]Report unknown related substances ≥ 0.05% area
[5]Report related substances ≥ 0.05% area
[#]RRT 1.27- 1.29
[##]RRT 1.53-1.55

Table 15D - Atropine solutions at pH 5.8 in a spray bottle storage container and storage temperature at 25°C / 60% RH

Parameter	Time Point			
	Initial	T=2 Months	T=5 Months	T=8 Months
pH*	5.80*	5.89*	5.79*	5.72*
Potency[2] (Assay)	102.6%	101.4%	107.0%	102.1%
Related Substances[3] (% Area)				
RRT 0.51-0.52	ND	0.05%	2.06%	ND
Tropic Acid[1]	0.06%	0.54%	1.38%	2.22%
RRT 1.09	ND	ND	ND	0.06%
RRT 1.31	ND	0.06%	ND	ND
RRT 1.55	ND	ND	0.07%	0.07%
Total Related Substances	0.1%	0.6%	1.5%	2.4%
BAK Impurities % Area[4]				
RRT 0.98	ND	ND	0.18%	ND
RRT 1.05	0.88%	0.83%	0.48%	0.73%
RRT 1.27 - 1.29	0.14%	0.15%	0.17%	0.15%
RRT 1.53	0.13%	ND	ND	ND

* Indicates D2O formulation
[1] Tropic acid identified by retention time marker at each time point
[2]90.0-110.0% of label claim
[3]Report unknown related substances ≥ 0.05% area
[4]Report related substances ≥ 0.05% area

Table 16A - Atropine solutions at pH 5.4 and pH 5.6 and storage temperature at 40°C / 75% RH

Parameter	Time Point							
	Initial	T=1 Month	T=3 Months	T=6 Months	Initial	T=1 Month	T=3 Months	T=6 Months
pH	5.35*	5.40*	5.39*	5.3	5.58*	5.52*	5.50*	5.40
Weight Monitoring[2]	NA	-11.4	NA	-95.9	NA	-13.9	-77.0	-59.2
Potency[3] (Assay)	102.3%	104.0%	102.4%	97.1%	102.5%	103.7%	99.1%	95.7%
Related Substances[4] (% Area)								
RRT 0.50-0.52	ND	0.09%	0.08%	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
RRT 0.63	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.11%	ND	ND
Tropic Acid[1]	0.02%	0.64%	1.68%	3.36%	0.04%	0.95%	2.42%	4.85%
RRT 1.21-1.22	0.10%	ND	0.08%	0.11%	0.10%	ND	0.06%	0.10%
RRT 1.31	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.16%
RRT 1.36	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.13%	ND	ND
RRT 1.46	ND	0.07%	0.05%	ND	ND	0.06%	0.05%	ND

RRT 1.53-1.55	ND	0.06%	0.18%	0.40%	ND	0.06%	0.20%	0.46%
Total Related Substances	0.1%	0.9%	2.1%	3.9%	0.1%	1.3%	2.7%	5.6%
BAK Impurities % Area[5]								
RRT 0.98	ND	ND	ND	0.12%	ND	ND	ND	0.12%
RRT 1.05	0.75%	0.51%	0.22%	ND	0.75%	0.52%	0.23%	ND
RRT 1.27 - 1.29	0.13%	0.12%	0.15%	0.16%	0.15%	0.13%	0.12%	0.16%
RRT 1.50 - 1.53	0.19%	ND	ND	0.06%	0.18%[#]	ND	ND	0.06%[#]

* Indicates D2O formulation
[1] Tropic acid identified by retention time marker at each time point
[2]Report delta weight of bottle (mg)
[3]90.0-110.0% of label claim
[4]Report unknown related substances ≥ 0.05% area
[5]Report related substances ≥ 0.05% area
[#]RRT 1.55

Table 16B - Atropine solutions at pH 5.8 and pH 6 and storage temperature at 40°C / 75% RH

Parameter	**Time Point**							
	Initial	**T=1 Month**	**T=3 Months**	**T=6 Months**	**Initial**	**T=1 Month**	**T=3 Months**	**T=6 Months**
pH	5.83*	5.81*	5.75*	5.68	5.99*	5.98*	5.99*	5.84
Weight Monitoring[2]	NA	-14.5	-266.2	-66.9	NA	-11.9	-40.1	-61.9
Potency[3] (Assay)	102.5%	102.4%	102.1%	91.7%	102.6%	101.6%	94.3%	86.9%
Related Substances[4] (% Area)								
RRT 0.59	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.07%	ND	ND
Tropic Acid[1]	0.05%	1.78%	4.44%	8.95%	0.06%	2.82%	7.18%	13.46%
RRT 1.21-1.22	0.11%	ND	0.07%	0.09%	0.09%	ND	0.07%	0.10%
RRT 1.46	ND	0.07%	0.05%	ND	ND	0.05%	0.05%	ND
RRT 1.50	ND	ND	ND	0.06%	ND	ND	ND	ND
RRT 1.55-1.56	ND	0.10%	0.28%	0.56%	ND	0.14%	0.36%	0.65%
Total Related Substances	0.2%	2.0%	4.8%	9.7%	0.2%	3.1%	7.7%	14.2%
BAK Impurities % Area[5]								
RRT 0.98	ND	ND	ND	0.12%	ND	ND	ND	0.11%
RRT 1.05	0.74%	0.51%	0.22%	ND	0.75%	0.52%	0.22%	ND
RRT 1.27 - 1.29	0.14%	0.13%	0.14%	0.16%	0.15%	0.15%	0.14%	0.16%
RRT 1.50-1.53	0.20%	ND	0.05%	0.06%	0.19%	ND	0.06%	0.05%

* Indicates D2O formulation
[1] Tropic acid identified by retention time marker at each time point

[2]Report delta weight of bottle (mg)
[3]90.0-110.0% of label claim
[4]Report unknown related substances ≥ 0.05% area
[5]Report related substances ≥ 0.05% area

Table 16C - Atropine solutions at pH 6.2 and pH 6.4 and storage temperature at 40°C / 75% RH

Parameter	Time Point							
	Initial	T=1 Month	T=3 Months	T=6 Months	Initial	T=1 Month	T=3 Months	T=6 Months
pH	6.25*	6.18*	6.09*	5.79	6.41*	6.44*	6.27*	6.11
Weight Monitoring[2]	NA	-12.0	-28.1	-55.8	NA	-12.8	-27.6	-55.4
Potency[3] (Assay)	102.5%	100.1%	91.3%	85.2%	102.6%	97.1%	83.9%	71.8%
Related Substances[4] (% Area)								
RRT 0.34	ND	ND	ND	0.09%	ND	ND	ND	ND
Tropic Acid[1]	0.17%	4.20%	10.23%	14.87%	0.10%	6.98%	16.55%	28.06%
RRT 0.90	ND	ND	ND	0.06%	ND	ND	ND	ND
RRT 1.21-1.22	0.09%	ND	0.08%	0.12%	0.10%	ND	0.06%	0.10%
RRT 1.35	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.05%
RRT 1.46	ND	0.07%	0.05%	ND	ND	0.07%	ND	ND
RRT 1.55-1.56	0.21%	0.17%	0.43%	0.64%	ND	0.24%	0.55%	0.92%
RRT 1.77	ND	ND	ND	0.15%	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total Related Substances	0.5%	4.4%	10.8%	15.8%	0.2%	7.3%	17.2%	29.1%
BAK Impurities % Area[5]								
RRT 0.97	ND	ND	ND	0.26%	ND	ND	ND	0.12%
RRT 1.05	0.76%	0.50%	0.23%	ND	0.76%	0.50%	0.25%	ND
RRT 1.28 - 1.29	0.14%	0.13%	0.14%	0.18%	0.13%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%
RRT 1.50-1.53	0.21%	ND	0.05%	0.06%	0.23%	ND	0.06%	0.06%

* Indicates D2O formulation
[1] Tropic acid identified by retention time marker at each time point
[2]Report delta weight of bottle (mg)
[3]90.0-110.0% of label claim
[4]Report unknown related substances ≥ 0.05% area
[5]Report related substances ≥ 0.05% area

Table 16D - Atropine solutions at pH 5.8 in a spray bottle storage container and storage temperature at 40°C / 75% RH

Parameter	Time Point		
	Initial	T=2 Months	T=5 Months
pH*	5.80*	5.80*	5.77
Potency[2] (Assay)	102.6%	99.7%	95.8%

Related Substances[3] (% Area)			
RRT 0.52	ND	0.05%	ND
Tropic Acid[1]	0.06%	3.25%	8.94%
RRT 0.79	ND	ND	0.09%
RRT 1.10	ND	0.06%	ND
RRT 1.31	ND	0.08%	ND
RRT 1.55	ND	0.20%	0.48%
Total Related Substances	0.1%	3.6%	9.0%
BAK Impurities % Area[4]			
RRT 1.05	0.88%	0.80%	0.41%
RRT 1.28 - 1.29	0.14%	0.14%	0.09%
RRT 1.53	0.13%	ND	ND

* Indicates D2O formulation
[1] Tropic acid identified by retention time marker at each time point
[2]90.0-110.0% of label claim
[3]Report unknown related substances ≥ 0.05% area
[4]Report related substances ≥ 0.05% area

Example 5 - Preparation of an Aqueous Solution Formulation Containing 0.01% an ophthalmic agent in D_2O

[0548] Stock 1% Solution

[0549] In a 100mL solution, 1 gram of an ophthalmic agent, and 0.77 g of NaCl (and other ingredients/components preferably in their dry state) are added along with a quantity sufficient to equal 100mL sterile deuterated water for injection. The solution is mixed in an appropriately sized beaker with a stir bar on a hot plate until all of the solid powders have dissolved and the solution has become clear with no visible particles. Next, the stir bar is removed, and the solution is poured into a filter bottle and vacuum filtered through a 0.22 micron polyethersulfone membrane filter into a sterile bottle. The filter top is removed from the sterile stock bottle and the stock bottle is capped for storage with a sterile bottle cap.

[0550] Diluted 0.01% Solution

[0551] 0.3mL of the 1% solution is combined with a quantity sufficient to achieve 30mL total of sterile 0.9% Sodium Chloride For Injection USP. The solution is thoroughly mixed. The pD of the solution is recorded. A 0.22 micron filter is placed on the tip of the syringe and the solution is aliquoted into separate sterile containers

Example 6 – Dose Uniformity (10-Dose) – Preservative Free Fluid-Dispensing Device

[0552] To evaluate the dose-to-dose uniformity, preservative free fluid-dispensing devices containing the ophthalmic aqueous composition are stored upright for a predetermined period of time (e.g. 12 hours) prior to the start of the test. To simulate the recommended dosing of the product, 10 drops of the aqueous

composition are dispensed from each device at predetermined time intervals (e.g. consecutively, every 1 minute, every 10 minutes, every hour or every 24 hours). All drops are dispensed into tared glass vials, capped, and stored at room temperature until analysis. Concentrations of atropine in the expressed drops are determined using a reverse-phase HPLC method.

Example 7 – Dose Uniformity (10-Dose) – Fluid-Dispensing Device Comprising an Internal Filter

[0553] To evaluate the dose-to-dose uniformity, fluid-dispensing devices containing the ophthalmic aqueous composition are stored upright for a predetermined period of time (e.g. 12 hours) prior to the start of the test. Each of the fluid-dispensing devices comprises an internal filter. To simulate the recommended dosing of the product, 5 drops of the aqueous composition are dispensed from each device at predetermined time intervals (e.g. consecutively, every 1 minute, every 10 minutes, every hour or every 24 hours). All drops are dispensed into tared glass vials, capped, and stored at room temperature until analysis. Concentrations of atropine in the expressed drops are determined using a reverse-phase HPLC method.

Example 8 - Effect of pH on Ophthalmic Acceptance in Guinea Pigs

[0554] A cohort of guinea pigs is administered 50 μL of preservative-free ophthalmic formulations having different pH values described herein. For example, ophthalmic formulations comprising H_2O or deuterated water (e.g., D_2O) are administered to the animals. Animal behavior is recorded at predetermined time intervals to evaluate the acceptance of the ophthalmic formulations

Example 9 – In vivo Rabbit Eye Irritation Test

[0555] The exemplary compositions disclosed herein are subjected to rabbit eye irritation test to evalaute their safety profile. The test composition are tested for eye irritation test in New Zealand Rabbits (see for example Abraham M H, et al., *Draize rabbit eye test compatibility with eye irritation thresholds in humans: a quantitative structure-activity relationship analysis*. Toxicol Sci. 2003 December; 76(2):384-91. Epub 2003 Sep. 26; see also Gettings S D et al., *A comparison of low volume, Draize and in vitro eye irritation test data. III. Surfactant-based formulations*. Food Chem Toxicol. 1998 March; 36(3):209-31). The study involves single ocular administration into the right eye and the same volume of its placebo in the left eye of each of the three rabbits. Rabbits are examined immediately and after instillation of the compositions for 4, 24, 48 and 72 hours post instillation to note the signs/symptoms of eye irritation, if any. The test compositions show no sign of irritancy in cornea, iris and conjunctivae of the rabbit eyes.

Example 10 – In vivo Testing of Ophthalmic Aqueous Formulation in Guinea Pigs

[0556] Focus deprivation myopia (FDM) is achieved using a latex shield to cover one eye. For defocus-induced myopia, a latex-made facemask was held in place by a rubber-band around the head of animals,

leaving both eyes, the nose, mouth and ears freely exposed. A - 4.00 D lens is glued onto a plastic lens frame. The lens frame is then attached to the facemask around one eye by a fabric hook-and-loop fastener after the optical center of the lens was aligned with the pupil center. The lens is detached and cleaned on both sides with a water-wetted gauze at least once daily followed by re-attachment to the facemask. All the animals are maintained on a cycle of 12-h illumination (500 Lux) and 12-h darkness during the experimental period

[0557] A cohort of guinea pigs at age of 3 weeks are randomly assigned to FDM (a facemask worn monocularly) or defocus-induced myopia (a -4.00 D lens worn monocularly) and control groups. The FDM groups were treated with the ophthalmic aqueous formulation, the ophthalmic carrier (without the opthalmic agent), or FDM-only. The defocus-induced myopia groups were treated with the ophthalmic aqueous formulation, the ophthalmic carrier (without the opthalmic agent), or defocus-only. The control groups were treated with the ophthalmic aqueous formulation, the ophthalmic carrier (without the opthalmic agent), or no treatment. Ocular biometric parameters are measured in both eyes of individual animals before and at 11 days of treatment

[0558] Biometric parameters (e.g. refraction, corneal curvature, and axial components of the eye) are measured by an optometrist, orthoptist, or ophthamologist with help from an animal care assistant during the light cycle (daytime) after removal of the facemask or lens. The optometrist, orthoptist, or ophthamologist is masked in regard to the treatment conditions for each animal.

[0559] Refraction is measured by retinoscopy after the pupil is completely dilated by topical administration of 1% cyclopentolate hydrochloride. The results of retinoscopy are recorded as the mean value of the horizontal and vertical meridians.

[0560] Corneal curvature is measured with a keratometer modified by attachment of an +8 D lens onto the anterior surface of the keratometer. A group of stainless steel balls with diameters from 5.5 to 11.0 mm are measured by the modified keratometer. Three readings are recorded for each measurement to provide a mean result. The radius of corneal curvature is then deduced from the readings on the balls with known radii.

[0561] A-scan ultrasonagraph is used to measure axial components of the eye (lens thickness and vitreous length and axial length). The conducting velocity was 1,723.3 m/s for measurement of the lens thickness and 1,540 m/s for measurement of the vitreous length as described previously. Each of the axial components is calculated as the mean of 10 repeated measurements.

Example 11 – Safety and Efficacy Studies of Ophthalmic Aqueous Formulation

[0562] A clinical trial is performed to investigate the efficacy and safety of ophthalmic aqueous formulations described herein in patents with myopia. In some instances, the study is open-label, single blind, or double blind study. Patient selection criteria include myopic refraction of at least 1.0D in both eyes, and additional factors such as astigmatism, a documented myopic progression, age, sex, and/or health conditions.

[0563] The patients are randomized to receive 0.05%, 0.01%, or 0.001 atropine aqueous formulation formulated in either H_2O or deuterated water (e.g., D_2O) once nightly in both eyes. Allocation ratio in some instances is defined based the patient population.

[0564] The patients are evaluated on day 0 (baseline), day 14, day 30, and then at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 18, 20, 24, and 36 months. At each visit, best-coorected distance logMar visual acuity (BCVA) is assessed by an optometrist, orthoptist, or ophthamologist using the Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy study chart. Near visual acuity is assessed using best-corrected distance spectable correction with a reduced logMar reading chart placed at 40cm under well-lit conditions. The near point of accommodation (NPA) is measured using a RAF rule using best-corrected distance spectable correction. Patients are instructed to move the target inwards till the N5 print becomes slightly blurred and then outwards till it just becomes clear. Accommodation amplitude is calculated as the inverse of NPA. Mesopic pupil size is measured with Procyon 3000 pupillometer. Photopic pupil size is measured using the Neuroptics pupillometer.

[0565] Cycloplegic autorefraction is determined 30 minutes after 3 drops of cyclopentolate 1% are administered at 5 minutes apart using a Canon RK-F1 autorefractor. A Zeiss IOL Master, a non-contact partial coherence interferometry, is used to measure the ocular axial length.

[0566] The primary outcome is myopia progression over the time period of the study. Safety is assessed by adverse events including allergic reactions, irritation, or development of blurring of vision in one or both eyes.

Example 12 – Preparation of an Ointment Formulation Containing Atropine Sulfate

[0567] Atropine sulfate is mixed with the dispersing agent (e.g. polyethyleneglycol) under heating and sonication and this mixture is further thoroughly mixed with a molten ointment base (e.g. a mixture of wool wax, white petrolatum, and liquid paraffin). The mixture is placed in a pressure vessel, and sterilized at 125 °C for 30-45 minutes and cooled to room temperature. In another embodiment, autoclaving is conducted under nitrogen. The resulting ophthalmic ointment is aseptically filled into pre-sterilized containers (e.g. tubes).

Example 13 – Atropine-Mucus Penetrating Particle Composition

[0568] A 0.01% atropine-mucus penetrating particle composition was prepared utilizing a milling procedure. An aqueous dispersion containing atropine particles and an MPP-enabling mucus penetrating agent was milled with grinding medium until particle size was reduced to approximately 200nm with a polydispersity index less than 0.15 as measured by dynamic light scattering. Additional agents such as preservatives are also added during the milling procedure. Subsequently, the atropine-MPP composition is stored at temperatures of between about 15°C and about 25°C.

Example 14 – Atropine Sulfate-Mucus Penetrating Particle Composition

[0569] A 0.01% atropine sulfate-mucus penetrating particle composition was prepared utilizing a milling procedure. An aqueous dispersion containing atropine particles and an MPP-enabling mucus penetrating agent was milled with grinding medium until particle size was reduced to approximately 200nm with a polydispersity index less than 0.15 as measured by dynamic light scattering. Additional agents such as preservatives are also added during the milling procedure. Subsequently, the atropine-MPP composition is stored at temperatures of between about 15°C and about 25°C.

[0570] Embodiment 1: A method of delivering an ophthalmic composition to an eye of an individual in need thereof, comprising:

a) generating at least one droplet containing an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9, via a fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir; and

b) delivering the at least one droplet containing said ophthalmic composition to the eye of the individual;

wherein the ophthalmic composition dispensed in step b) is substantially preservative-free.

[0571] Embodiment 2: The method of embodiment 1, wherein the individual has pre-myopia or myopia.

[0572] Embodiment 3: The method of embodiment 1, wherein the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof.

[0573] Embodiment 4: The method of embodiment 3, wherein the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or atropine sulfate.

[0574] Embodiment 5: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-4, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 7.3, less than about 7.2, less than about 7.1, less than about 7, less than about 6.8, less than about 6.5, less than about 6.4, less than about 6.3, less than about 6.2, less than about 6.1, less than about 6, less than about 5.9, less than about 5.8, less than about 5.2, or less than about 4.8 after an extended period of time under storage condition.

[0575] Embodiment 6: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-5, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, or less than about 0.001% of a preservative.

[0576] Embodiment 7: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-6, wherein the ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0577] Embodiment 8: The method of embodiment 1, wherein the fluid-dispensing device optionally comprises an internal filter or membrane.

[0578] Embodiment 9: The method of embodiment 8, wherein the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a preservative from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual.

[0579] Embodiment 10: The method of embodiment 8, wherein the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a microorganism and/or an endotoxin from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual.

[0580] Embodiment 11: The method of any one of the embodiments 8-10, wherein the internal filter or membrane comprises cellulose acetate, cellulose nitrate, nylon, polyether sulfone (PES), polypropylene (PP), polyvinyl difluoride (PVDF), silicone, polycarbonate, or a combination thereof.

[0581] Embodiment 12: The method of embodiment 1, wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, less than about 0.001%, or less than about 0.0001% of a preservative.

[0582] Embodiment 13: The method of embodiment 1, wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0583] Embodiment 14: The method of embodiment 1, wherein the reservoir is at least partially elastically deformable so as to dispense the ophthalmic composition by pressing on the reservoir.

[0584] Embodiment 15: The method of embodiment 1, wherein the fluid-dispensing device optionally comprises an atomizer, a pump, or a mister.

[0585] Embodiment 16: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-15, wherein the reservoir comprises a polymeric material.

[0586] Embodiment 17: The method of embodiment 16, wherein the polymeric material comprises polyvinyl chloride (PVC) plastics.

[0587] Embodiment 18: The method of embodiment 16, wherein the polymeric material comprises non-PVC plastics.

[0588] Embodiment 19: The method of embodiment 16, wherein the polymeric material comprises high-density polyethylene (HDPE), low-density polyethylene (LDPE), polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polypropylene (PP), polystyrene (PS), fluorine treated HDPE, post-consumer resin (PCR), K-resin (SBC), or bioplastic.

[0589] Embodiment 20: The method of embodiment 16, wherein the polymeric material comprises low-density polyethylene (LDPE).

[0590] Embodiment 21: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-15, wherein the reservoir comprises glass.

[0591] Embodiment 22: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-21, wherein the reservoir stores multiple unit doses of the ophthalmic composition.

[0592] Embodiment 23: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-22, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 93%, at least about 95%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% of the muscarinic antagonist based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0593] Embodiment 24: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-23, wherein the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0594] Embodiment 25: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-24, wherein the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years.

[0595] Embodiment 26: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-25, wherein the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 2°C to about 10°C or from about 16°C to about 26°C.

[0596] Embodiment 27: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-26, wherein the muscarinic antagonist is present in the composition at a concentration of one of: from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.04 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.03 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.025 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.02 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.01 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.008 wt%, or from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.005 wt%.

[0597] Embodiment 28: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-27, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent.

[0598] Embodiment 29: The method of embodiment 28, wherein the osmolarity adjusting agent is sodium chloride.

[0599] Embodiment 30: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-29, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises a buffer agent.

[0600] Embodiment 31: The method of embodiment 30, wherein the buffer agent is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof.

[0601] Embodiment 32: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-31, wherein the ophthalmic composition has one of: less than about 60 colony forming units (CFU), less than about 50 colony forming units, less than about 40 colony forming units, or less than about 30 colony forming units of microbial agents per gram of formulation.

[0602] Embodiment 33: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-32, wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of microorganism.

[0603] Embodiment 34: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-33, wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of endotoxins.

[0604] Embodiment 35: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-34, wherein the ophthalmic composition is essentially free of procaine and benactyzine, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

[0605] Embodiment 36: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-35, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist concentration variation of one of: less than 50%, less than 40%, less than 30%, less than 20%, less than 10%, or less than 5%.

[0606] Embodiment 37: The method of embodiment 36, wherein the dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist concentration variation is based on one of: 10 consecutive doses, 8 consecutive doses, 5 consecutive doses, 3 consecutive doses, or 2 consecutive doses.

[0607] Embodiment 38: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-37, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises a pD adjusting agent.

[0608] Embodiment 39: The method of embodiment 38, wherein the pD adjusting agent comprises DCl, NaOD, CD_3COOD, or $C_6D_8O_7$.

[0609] Embodiment 40: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-39, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O.

[0610] Embodiment 41: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-40, wherein the ophthalmic composition is an ophthalmic solution.

[0611] Embodiment 42: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-41, wherein at least 60%, 70%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, or 99% of the ejected mass of the at least one droplet is deposited on the eye.

[0612] Embodiment 43: The method of any one of the embodiments 1-42, wherein the individual is a human.

[0613] Embodiment 44: An ophthalmic composition, comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9, wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0614] Embodiment 45: The ophthalmic composition of embodiment 44, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, less than about 0.001%, or less than about 0.0001% of a preservative.

[0615] Embodiment 46: The ophthalmic composition of embodiment 44, wherein the ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0616] Embodiment 47: The ophthalmic composition of embodiment 44, wherein the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof.

[0617] Embodiment 48: The ophthalmic composition of embodiment 47, wherein the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or atropine sulfate.

[0618] Embodiment 49: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-48, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 7.3, less than about 7.2, less than about 7.1, less than about 7, less than about 6.8, less than about 6.5, less than about 6.4, less than about 6.3, less than about 6.2, less than about 6.1, less than about 6, less than about 5.9, less than about 5.8, less than about 5.2, or less than about 4.8 after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0619] Embodiment 50: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-49, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 93%, at least about 95%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% of the muscarinic antagonist based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0620] Embodiment 51: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-50, wherein the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0621] Embodiment 52: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-51, wherein the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years.

[0622] Embodiment 53: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-52, wherein the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 2°C to about 10°C or from about 16°C to about 26°C.

[0623] Embodiment 54: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-53, wherein the muscarinic antagonist is present in the composition at a concentration of one of: from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.04 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.03 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.025 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.02 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.01 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.008 wt%, or from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.005 wt%.

[0624] Embodiment 55: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-54, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent.

[0625] Embodiment 56: The ophthalmic composition of embodiment 55, wherein the osmolarity adjusting agent is sodium chloride.

[0626] Embodiment 57: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-56, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises a buffer agent.

[0627] Embodiment 58: The ophthalmic composition of embodiment 57, wherein the buffer agent is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof.

[0628] Embodiment 59: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-58, wherein the ophthalmic composition is essentially free of procaine and benactyzine, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

[0629] Embodiment 60: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-59, wherein the ophthalmic composition has one of: less than about 60 colony forming units (CFU), less than about 50 colony forming units, less than about 40 colony forming units, or less than about 30 colony forming units of microbial agents per gram of formulation.

[0630] Embodiment 61: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-59, wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of microorganism.

[0631] Embodiment 62: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-61, wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of endotoxins.

[0632] Embodiment 63: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-62, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist concentration variation of one of: less than 50%, less than 40%, less than 30%, less than 20%, less than 10%, or less than 5%.

[0633] Embodiment 64: The ophthalmic composition of embodiment 63, wherein the dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist concentration variation is based on one of: 10 consecutive doses, 8 consecutive doses, 5 consecutive doses, 3 consecutive doses, or 2 consecutive doses.

[0634] Embodiment 65: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-64, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises a pD adjusting agent.

[0635] Embodiment 66: The ophthalmic composition of embodiment 65, wherein the pD adjusting agent comprises DCl, NaOD, CD_3COOD, or $C_6D_8O_7$.

[0636] Embodiment 67: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-66, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O.

[0637] Embodiment 68: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-67, wherein the ophthalmic composition is not formulated as an injectable formulation.

[0638] Embodiment 69: The ophthalmic composition of any one of the embodiments 44-68, wherein the ophthalmic composition is formulated as an ophthalmic solution for the treatment of pre-myopia, myopia, or progression of myopia.

[0639] Embodiment 70: An ophthalmic product, comprising:

a) a fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir; and

b) an ophthalmic composition comprising an ophthalmic agent and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4 to about 8, in the reservoir;

wherein the ophthalmic agent is not a muscarinic antagonist and does not extend singlet oxygen lifetime, wherein the ophthalmic composition is dispensed from the dispensing tip into an eye of an individual in need thereof, and wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0640] Embodiment 71: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 70, wherein the ophthalmic agent comprises aflibercept, ranibizumab, pegaptanib, cyclopentolate, phenylephrine, homatropine, scopolamine, cyclopentolate/phenylephrine, phenylephrine/scopolamine, tropicamide, ketorolac/phenylephrine, hydroxyamphetamine/tropicamide, cysteamine, ocriplasmin, mitomycin, dapiprazole, lidocaine, proparacaine, tetracaine, benoxinate, azithromycin, bacitracin, besifloxacin, boric acid, chloramphenicol, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin, ganciclovir, gatifloxacin, gentamicin, idoxuridine, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, natamycin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, bacitracin/polymyxin b, tobramycin, polymyxin b/trimethoprim, povidone iodine, trifluridine, gramicidin/neomycin/polymyxin b, sulfacetamide sodium, sulfisoxazole, bacitracin/neomycin/polymyxin b, oxytetracycline/polymyxin b, phenylephrine/sulfacetamide sodium, vidarabine, bromfenac, nepafenac, ketorolac, cyclosporine, flurbiprofen, suprofen, diclofenac, alcaftadine, azelastine, bepotastine, cromolyn, emedastine, epinastine, ketotifen, levocabastine, lodoxamide, nedocromil, naphazoline, naphazoline/pheniramine, naphazoline/zinc sulfate, olopatadine, oxymetazoline, pemirolast, phenylephrine, phenylephrine/zinc sulfate, tetrahydrozoline, tetrahydrozoline/zinc sulfate, fluorescein, fluorescein/proparacaine, benoxinate/fluorescein, indocyanine green, trypan blue, acetylcholine, apraclonidine, betaxolol, bimatoprost,brimonidine, brinzolamide, brimonidine/brinzolamide, carbachol, carteolol, demecarium bromide, dipivefrin, dorzolamide, dorzolamide/timolol, echothiophate iodide, epinephrine, epinephrine/pilocarpine, latanoprost, levobunolol, levobetaxolol, metipranolol, physostigmine, pilocarpine, tafluprost, timolol, travoprost, unoprostone, artificial tear, dexamethasone, difluprednate, fluocinolone, fluorometholone, loteprednol, medrysone, prednisolone, rimexolone, triamcinolone, fluorometholone/sulfacetamide sodium, dexamethasone/neomycin, dexamethasone/tobramycin, dexamethasone/neomycin/polymyxin b, loteprednol/tobramycin, prednisolone/sulfacetamide sodium, bacitracin/hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, chloramphenicol/hydrocortisone/polymyxin b, neomycin/polymyxin b/prednisolone, gentamicin/prednisolone, ketorolac/phenylephrine, diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolamine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, pirenzapine, solifenacin, darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, tolterodine, or any combinations thereof.

[0641] Embodiment 72: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 70 or 71, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises at least one of: about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 95%, about 97%, about 98%, or about 99% of the ophthalmic agent based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0642] Embodiment 73: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-72, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 8, less than about 7.5, less than about 7, less than about 6.5, less than about 6, less than about 5.5, less than about 5, less than about 4.5, or less than about 4 after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0643] Embodiment 74: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-73, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, or less than about 0.001% of a preservative.

[0644] Embodiment 75: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-73, wherein the ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0645] Embodiment 76: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 70, wherein the fluid-dispensing device optionally comprises an internal filter or membrane.

[0646] Embodiment 77: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 76, wherein the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a preservative from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual.

[0647] Embodiment 78: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 76, wherein the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a microorganism and/or an endotoxin from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual.

[0648] Embodiment 79: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 76-78, wherein the internal filter or membrane comprises cellulose acetate, cellulose nitrate, nylon, polyether sulfone (PES), polypropylene (PP), polyvinyl difluoride (PVDF), silicone, polycarbonate, or a combination thereof.

[0649] Embodiment 80: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 76, wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, less than about 0.001%, or less than about 0.0001% of a preservative.

[0650] Embodiment 81: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 76, wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0651] Embodiment 82: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 70, wherein the reservoir is at least partially elastically deformable so as to dispense the ophthalmic composition by pressing on the reservoir.

[0652] Embodiment 83: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-82, wherein the fluid-dispensing device optionally comprises an atomizer, a pump, or a mister.

[0653] Embodiment 84: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-83, wherein the reservoir comprises a polymeric material.

[0654] Embodiment 85: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 84, wherein the polymeric material comprises polyvinyl chloride (PVC) plastics.

[0655] Embodiment 86: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 84, wherein the polymeric material comprises non-PVC plastics.

[0656] Embodiment 87: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 84, wherein the polymeric material comprises high-density polyethylene (HDPE), low-density polyethylene (LDPE), polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polypropylene (PP), polystyrene (PS), fluorine treated HDPE, post-consumer resin (PCR), K-resin (SBC), or bioplastic.

[0657] Embodiment 88: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 84, wherein the polymeric material comprises low-density polyethylene (LDPE).

[0658] Embodiment 89: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-83, wherein the reservoir comprises glass.

[0659] Embodiment 90: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-89, wherein the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0660] Embodiment 91: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-90, wherein the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years.

[0661] Embodiment 92: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-91, wherein the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 16°C to about 30°C or from about 20°C to about 25°C.

[0662] Embodiment 93: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-92, wherein the ophthalmic agent is present in the formulation at a concentration of from about 0.001 wt% to about 20 wt%.

[0663] Embodiment 94: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 70, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent, a preservative, a buffer agent, a tonicity adjusting agent, a pD adjusting agent, or a combination thereof.

[0664] Embodiment 95: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 94, wherein the osmolarity adjusting agent is sodium chloride.

[0665] Embodiment 96: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 94, wherein the buffer agent is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof.

[0666] Embodiment 97: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 94, wherein the tonicity adjusting agent is selected from sodium chloride, sodium nitrate, sodium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, potassium chloride, calcium chloride, magnesium chloride, zinc chloride, potassium acetate, sodium acetate, sodium bicarbonate, sodium carbonate, sodium thiosulfate, magnesium sulfate, disodium hydrogen phosphate, sodium dihydrogen phosphate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, dextrose, mannitol, sorbitol, dextrose, sucrose, urea, propylene glycol, glycerin, or a combination thereof.

[0667] Embodiment 98: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-97, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a dose-to-dose ophthalmic agent concentration variation of one of: less than 50%, less than 40%, less than 30%, less than 20%, less than 10%, or less than 5%.

[0668] Embodiment 99: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-98, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: from about 4 to about 8, from about 4.5 to about 7.5, from about 5 to about 7.0, or from about 6 to about 7.0.

[0669] Embodiment 100: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-99, further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0670] Embodiment 101: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 100, wherein the pharmaceutically acceptable carrier further comprises at least one viscosity-enhancing agent.

[0671] Embodiment 102: The ophthalmic product of embodiment 101, wherein the viscosity-enhancing agent is selected from cellulose-based polymers, polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene triblock copolymers, dextran-based polymers, polyvinyl alcohol, dextrin, polyvinylpyrrolidone, polyalkylene glycols, chitosan, collagen, gelatin, hyaluronic acid, or combinations thereof.

[0672] Embodiment 103: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-102, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than 10% of H_2O, less than 8% of H_2O, less than 6% of H_2O, less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O.

[0673] Embodiment 104: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-103, wherein the ophthalmic agent quenches photogenerated singlet oxygen species in the composition.

[0674] Embodiment 105: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-104, wherein the ophthalmic composition is not saturated with oxygen.

[0675] Embodiment 106: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-105, wherein the ophthalmic composition does not comprise a photosensitizer.

[0676] Embodiment 107: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-106, wherein the ophthalmic agent is dissolved in the ophthalmic composition or is suspended in the ophthalmic composition.

[0677] Embodiment 108: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-107, wherein the fluid-dispensing device is a multi-dose preservative-free device.

[0678] Embodiment 109: The ophthalmic product of any one of the embodiments 70-108, wherein the fluid-dispensing device enables dispensing a preservative-free ophthalmic composition.

[0679] Embodiment 110: An ophthalmic product, comprising:

a) a multi-dose preservative free fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir; and

b) an ophthalmic composition comprising an ophthalmic agent and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4 to about 8, in the reservoir;

wherein the ophthalmic agent is not a muscarinic antagonist and does not extend singlet oxygen lifetime, wherein the ophthalmic composition is dispensed from the dispensing tip into an eye of an individual in need thereof, and wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0680] Embodiment 111: A method of delivering an ophthalmic composition to an eye of an individual in need thereof, comprising:

a) generating at least one droplet containing an ophthalmic composition comprising an ophthalmic agent and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4 to about 8, via a fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir; and

b) delivering the at least one droplet containing said ophthalmic composition to the eye of the individual;

wherein the ophthalmic agent is not a muscarinic antagonist and does not extend singlet oxygen lifetime, and wherein the ophthalmic composition dispensed in step b) is substantially preservative-free.

[0681] Embodiment 112: The method of embodiment 111, wherein the individual has an ophthalmic condition or disease.

[0682] Embodiment 113: The method of embodiment 111 or 112, wherein the ophthalmic composition is for treating an ophthalmic condition or disease in the individual in need thereof.

[0683] Embodiment 114: The method of embodiment 111 or 112, wherein the ophthalmic composition is for ameliorating or reducing an ophthalmic condition or disease in the individual in need thereof.

[0684] Embodiment 115: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-114, wherein the ophthalmic agent comprises aflibercept, ranibizumab, pegaptanib, cyclopentolate, phenylephrine, homatropine, scopolamine, cyclopentolate/phenylephrine, phenylephrine/scopolamine, tropicamide, ketorolac/phenylephrine, hydroxyamphetamine/tropicamide, cysteamine, ocriplasmin, mitomycin,

dapiprazole, lidocaine, proparacaine, tetracaine, benoxinate, azithromycin, bacitracin, besifloxacin, boric acid, chloramphenicol, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin, ganciclovir, gatifloxacin, gentamicin, idoxuridine, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, natamycin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, bacitracin/polymyxin b, tobramycin, polymyxin b/trimethoprim, povidone iodine, trifluridine, gramicidin/neomycin/polymyxin b, sulfacetamide sodium, sulfisoxazole, bacitracin/neomycin/polymyxin b, oxytetracycline/polymyxin b, phenylephrine/sulfacetamide sodium, vidarabine, bromfenac, nepafenac, ketorolac, cyclosporine, flurbiprofen, suprofen, diclofenac, alcaftadine, azelastine, bepotastine, cromolyn, emedastine, epinastine, ketotifen, levocabastine, lodoxamide, nedocromil, naphazoline, naphazoline/pheniramine, naphazoline/zinc sulfate, olopatadine, oxymetazoline, pemirolast, phenylephrine, phenylephrine/zinc sulfate, tetrahydrozoline, tetrahydrozoline/zinc sulfate, fluorescein, fluorescein/proparacaine, benoxinate/fluorescein, indocyanine green, trypan blue, acetylcholine, apraclonidine, betaxolol, bimatoprost,brimonidine, brinzolamide, brimonidine/brinzolamide, carbachol, carteolol, demecarium bromide, dipivefrin, dorzolamide, dorzolamide/timolol, echothiophate iodide, epinephrine, epinephrine/pilocarpine, latanoprost, levobunolol, levobetaxolol, metipranolol, physostigmine, pilocarpine, tafluprost, timolol, travoprost, unoprostone, artificial tear, dexamethasone, difluprednate, fluocinolone, fluorometholone, loteprednol, medrysone, prednisolone, rimexolone, triamcinolone, fluorometholone/sulfacetamide sodium, dexamethasone/neomycin, dexamethasone/tobramycin, dexamethasone/neomycin/polymyxin b, loteprednol/tobramycin, prednisolone/sulfacetamide sodium, bacitracin/hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, chloramphenicol/hydrocortisone/polymyxin b, neomycin/polymyxin b/prednisolone, gentamicin/prednisolone, ketorolac/phenylephrine, diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolamine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, pirenzapine, solifenacin, darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, tolterodine, or any combinations thereof.

[0685] Embodiment 116: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-115, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises at least one of: about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 95%, about 97%, about 98%, or about 99% of the ophthalmic agent based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0686] Embodiment 117: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-116, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 8, less than about 7.5, less than about 7, less than about 6.5, less than about 6, less than about 5.5, less than about 5, less than about 4.5, or less than about 4 after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0687] Embodiment 118: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-117, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, or less than about 0.001% of a preservative.

[0688] Embodiment 119: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-118, wherein the ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0689] Embodiment 120: The method of embodiment 111, wherein the fluid-dispensing device optionally comprises an internal filter or membrane.

[0690] Embodiment 121: The method of embodiment 120, wherein the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a preservative from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual.

[0691] Embodiment 122: The method of embodiment 120, wherein the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a microorganism and/or an endotoxin from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual.

[0692] Embodiment 123: The method of any one of the embodiments 120-122, wherein the internal filter or membrane comprises cellulose acetate, cellulose nitrate, nylon, polyether sulfone (PES), polypropylene (PP), polyvinyl difluoride (PVDF), silicone, polycarbonate, or a combination thereof.

[0693] Embodiment 124: The method of embodiment 111, wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, less than about 0.001%, or less than about 0.0001% of a preservative.

[0694] Embodiment 125: The method of embodiment 111, wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0695] Embodiment 126: The method of embodiment 111, wherein the reservoir is at least partially elastically deformable so as to dispense the ophthalmic composition by pressing on the reservoir.

[0696] Embodiment 127: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-126, wherein the fluid-dispensing device optionally comprises an atomizer, a pump, or a mister.

[0697] Embodiment 128: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-127, wherein the reservoir comprises a polymeric material.

[0698] Embodiment 129: The method of embodiment 128, wherein the polymeric material comprises polyvinyl chloride (PVC) plastics.

[0699] Embodiment 130: The method of embodiment 128, wherein the polymeric material comprises non-PVC plastics.

[0700] Embodiment 131: The method of embodiment 128, wherein the polymeric material comprises high-density polyethylene (HDPE), low-density polyethylene (LDPE), polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polypropylene (PP), polystyrene (PS), fluorine treated HDPE, post-consumer resin (PCR), K-resin (SBC), or bioplastic.

[0701] Embodiment 132: The method of embodiment 128, wherein the polymeric material comprises low-density polyethylene (LDPE).

[0702] Embodiment 133: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-127, wherein the reservoir comprises glass.

[0703] Embodiment 134: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-133, wherein the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0704] Embodiment 135: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-134, wherein the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years.

[0705] Embodiment 136: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-135, wherein the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 16ºC to about 30ºC or from about 20ºC to about 25ºC.

[0706] Embodiment 137: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-136, wherein the ophthalmic composition is stored below room temperature prior to first use or is stored at between about 2 ºC to about 10 ºC prior to first use.

[0707] Embodiment 138: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-137, wherein the ophthalmic composition is stored below room temperature after first use, is stored at between about 2 ºC to about 10 ºC after first use, or is stored at between about 16 ºC to about 26 ºC after first use.

[0708] Embodiment 139: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-138, wherein the ophthalmic agent is present in the formulation at a concentration of from about 0.001 wt% to about 20 wt%.

[0709] Embodiment 140: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-139, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent, a preservative, a buffer agent, a tonicity adjusting agent, a pD adjusting agent, or a combination thereof.

[0710] Embodiment 141: The method of embodiment 140, wherein the osmolarity adjusting agent is sodium chloride.

[0711] Embodiment 142: The method of embodiment 140, wherein the buffer agent is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof.

[0712] Embodiment 143: The method of embodiment 140, wherein the tonicity adjusting agent is selected from sodium chloride, sodium nitrate, sodium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, potassium chloride, calcium chloride, magnesium chloride, zinc chloride, potassium acetate, sodium acetate, sodium bicarbonate, sodium carbonate, sodium thiosulfate, magnesium sulfate, disodium hydrogen phosphate, sodium dihydrogen phosphate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, dextrose, mannitol, sorbitol, dextrose, sucrose, urea, propylene glycol, glycerin, or a combination thereof.

[0713] Embodiment 144: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-143, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a dose-to-dose ophthalmic agent concentration variation of one of: less than 50%, less than 40%, less than 30%, less than 20%, less than 10%, or less than 5%.

[0714] Embodiment 145: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-144, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: from about 4 to about 8, from about 4.5 to about 7.5, from about 5 to about 7.0, or from about 6 to about 7.0.

[0715] Embodiment 146: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-145, further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0716] Embodiment 147: The method of embodiment 146, wherein the pharmaceutically acceptable carrier further comprises at least one viscosity-enhancing agent.

[0717] Embodiment 148: The method of embodiment 147, wherein the viscosity-enhancing agent is selected from cellulose-based polymers, polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene triblock copolymers, dextran-based polymers, polyvinyl alcohol, dextrin, polyvinylpyrrolidone, polyalkylene glycols, chitosan, collagen, gelatin, hyaluronic acid, or combinations thereof.

[0718] Embodiment 149: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-148, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than 10% of H_2O, less than 8% of H_2O, less than 6% of H_2O, less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O.

[0719] Embodiment 150: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-149, wherein the ophthalmic agent quenches photogenerated singlet oxygen species in the composition.

[0720] Embodiment 151: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-150, wherein the ophthalmic composition is not saturated with oxygen.

[0721] Embodiment 152: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-151, wherein the ophthalmic composition does not comprise a photosensitizer.

[0722] Embodiment 153: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-152, wherein the ophthalmic agent is dissolved in the ophthalmic composition or is suspended in the ophthalmic composition.

[0723] Embodiment 154: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-153, wherein the fluid-dispensing device is a multi-dose preservative-free device.

[0724] Embodiment 155: The method of any one of the embodiments 111-154, wherein the fluid-dispensing device enables dispensing a preservative-free ophthalmic composition.

[0725] Embodiment 156: A soft contact lens impregnated with an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9.

[0726] Embodiment 157: The soft contact lens of embodiment 156, wherein the soft contact lens comprises a hydrogel.

[0727] Embodiment 158: The soft contact lens of embodiment 157, wherein the hydrogel comprises polyhydroxyethylmethacrylate (pHEMA).

[0728] Embodiment 159: The soft contact lens of embodiment 156, wherein the soft contact lens comprises silicone-based or silicone-containing macromere or polymer chains.

[0729] Embodiment 160: The soft contact lens of embodiment 159, wherein the silicone-based or silicone-containing macromer or polymer chain comprises polydimethyl siloxane-based monomer, tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl methacrylate (TRIS) and combinations thereof; or hydrophilic TRIS derivatives selected from the group consisting of tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl vinyl carbamate (TPVC), tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl glycerol methacrylate (SIGMA), tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl methacryloxyethylcarbamate (TSMC), polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS), or a combination thereof.

[0730] Embodiment 161: The soft contact lens of embodiment 159, wherein the silicone-based or silicone-containing macromer or polymer chain comprises methacrylate end-capped fluoro-grafted PDMS cross linker, a methacrylate end-capped urethane-siloxane copolymer cross linker, a styrene-capped siloxane polymer containing polyethylene oxide and polypropylene oxide blocks, siloxane containing hydrophilic grafts or amino acid residue grafts, siloxanes containing hydrophilic blocks or containing amino acid residue grafts, or a combination thereof.

[0731] Embodiment 162: The soft contact lens of embodiment 156, wherein the soft contact lens comprises carbon-based polymers or organic-based macromers.

[0732] Embodiment 163: The soft contact lens of embodiment 162, wherein the carbon-based polymer or organic-based macromer comprises polyethylene glycol (200) dimethacrylate (PEG200DMA), ethylene glycol dimethacrylate (EGDMA), tetraetheleneglycol dimethacrylate (TEGDMA), N,N'-Methylene-bis-acrylamide, polyethylene glycol (600) dimethacrylate (PEG600DMA), or a combination thereof.

[0733] Embodiment 164: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-163, wherein the soft contact lens is a multi-layered lens comprising at least one hydrogel layer impregnated with the ophthalmic composition.

[0734] Embodiment 165: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-164, wherein the soft contact lens comprises an optical pathway wherein a line of vision of a wearer of the contact lens passes through the optical pathway; and a drug carrying zone comprising the ophthalmic composition.

[0735] Embodiment 166: The soft contact lens of embodiment 165, wherein the drug carrying zone surrounds the optical pathway of the lens and does not reside in the optical pathway.

[0736] Embodiment 167: The soft contact lens of embodiment 165 or 166, wherein the drug carrying zone is a continuous region surrounding the optical pathway of the lens.

[0737] Embodiment 168: The soft contact lens of embodiment 165 or 166, wherein the drug carrying zone comprises a plurality of discrete pockets surrounding the optical pathway of the lens.

[0738] Embodiment 169: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-168, wherein the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolomine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof.

[0739] Embodiment 170: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-169, wherein the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or atropine sulfate.

[0740] Embodiment 171: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-170, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 7.3, less than about 7.2, less than about 7.1, less than about 7, less than about 6.8, less than about 6.5, less than about 6.4, less than about 6.3, less than about 6.2, less than about 6.1, less than about 6, less than about 5.9, less than about 5.8, less than about 5.2, or less than about 4.8 after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0741] Embodiment 172: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-171, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 93%, at least about 95%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% of the muscarinic antagonist based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0742] Embodiment 173: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-172, wherein the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0743] Embodiment 174: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-173, wherein the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years.

[0744] Embodiment 175: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-174, wherein the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 2°C to about 10°C or from about 16°C to about 26°C.

[0745] Embodiment 176: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-175, wherein the muscarinic antagonist is present in the composition at a concentration of one of: from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.04 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.03 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.025 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.02 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.01 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.008 wt%, or from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.005 wt%.

[0746] Embodiment 177: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-176, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises a preservative.

[0747] Embodiment 178: The soft contact lens of embodiment 177, wherein the preservative is selected from benzalkonium chloride, cetrimonium, sodium perborate, stabilized oxychloro complex, SofZia,

polyquaternium-1, chlorobutanol, edetate disodium, polyhexamethylene biguanide, or combinations thereof.

[0748] Embodiment 179: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-178, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, or less than about 0.001% of a preservative.

[0749] Embodiment 180: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-179, wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0750] Embodiment 181: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-180, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent.

[0751] Embodiment 182: The soft contact lens of embodiment 181, wherein the osmolarity adjusting agent is sodium chloride.

[0752] Embodiment 183: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-182, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises a buffer agent.

[0753] Embodiment 184: The soft contact lens of embodiment 183, wherein the buffer agent is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof.

[0754] Embodiment 185: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-184, wherein the ophthalmic composition has one of: less than about 60 colony forming units (CFU), less than about 50 colony forming units, less than about 40 colony forming units, or less than about 30 colony forming units of microbial agents per gram of formulation.

[0755] Embodiment 186: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-185, wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of microorganism.

[0756] Embodiment 187: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-186, wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of endotoxins.

[0757] Embodiment 188: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-187, wherein the ophthalmic composition is essentially free of procaine and benactyzine, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

[0758] Embodiment 189: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-188, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises a pD adjusting agent.

[0759] Embodiment 190: The soft contact lens of embodiment 189, wherein the pD adjusting agent comprises DCl, NaOD, CD_3COOD, or $C_6D_8O_7$.

[0760] Embodiment 191: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-190, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of

H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O.

[0761] Embodiment 192: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-191, wherein the muscarinic antagonist is a deuterated muscarinic antagonist.

[0762] Embodiment 193: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-192, wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of tropic acid.

[0763] Embodiment 194: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-193, wherein the ophthalmic composition is released into the eye over a period of: at least 8 hours, at least 12 hours, at least 18 hours, at least 24 hours, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 14 days, at least 30 days, or more.

[0764] Embodiment 195: The soft contact lens of embodiment 194, wherein the ophthalmic composition is released continuously.

[0765] Embodiment 196: The soft contact lens of embodiment 194, wherein the ophthalmic composition is released into the eye is response to pressure of the eyelid.

[0766] Embodiment 197: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-196, wherein the soft contact lens has an oxygen permeability (Dk value) of greater than 5, greater than 10, greater than 15, greater than 20, greater than 30, greater than 60, greater than 90, greater than 100, or higher.

[0767] Embodiment 198: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-197, wherein the lens material of the soft contact lens has a water content of at least 20%, at least 30%, at least 40%, at least 50%, at least 60%, or at least 70%.

[0768] Embodiment 199: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 156-198, wherein the lens material is sufficiently oxygen permeable for an individual to wear for at least 12 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 14 days, at least 30 days, or more.

[0769] Embodiment 200: A medicated contact lens comprising:

an optical pathway wherein a line of vision of a wearer of the contact lens passes through the optical pathway; and

a drug carrying zone comprising an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9.

[0770] Embodiment 201: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 200, wherein the medicated contact lens is a soft contact lens.

[0771] Embodiment 202: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 201, wherein the soft contact lens comprises a hydrogel.

[0772] Embodiment 203: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 202, wherein the hydrogel comprises polyhydroxyethylmethacrylate (pHEMA).

[0773] Embodiment 204: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 201, wherein the soft contact lens comprises silicone-based or silicone-containing macromere or polymer chains.

[0774] Embodiment 205: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 204, wherein the silicone-based or silicone-containing macromer or polymer chain comprises polydimethyl siloxane-based monomer, tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl methacrylate (TRIS) and combinations thereof; or hydrophilic TRIS derivatives selected from the group consisting of tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl vinyl carbamate (TPVC), tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl glycerol methacrylate (SIGMA), tris(trimethylsiloxy)silyl propyl methacryloxyethylcarbamate (TSMC), polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS), or a combination thereof.

[0775] Embodiment 206: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 204, wherein the silicone-based or silicone-containing macromer or polymer chain comprises methacrylate end-capped fluoro-grafted PDMS cross linker, a methacrylate end-capped urethane-siloxane copolymer cross linker, a styrene-capped siloxane polymer containing polyethylene oxide and polypropylene oxide blocks, siloxane containing hydrophilic grafts or amino acid residue grafts, siloxanes containing hydrophilic blocks or containing amino acid residue grafts, or a combination thereof.

[0776] Embodiment 207: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 201, wherein the soft contact lens comprises carbon-based polymers or organic-based macromers.

[0777] Embodiment 208: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 207, wherein the carbon-based polymer or organic-based macromer comprises polyethylene glycol (200) dimethacrylate (PEG200DMA), ethylene glycol dimethacrylate (EGDMA), tetraethyleneglycol dimethacrylate (TEGDMA), N,N'-Methylene-bis-acrylamide, polyethylene glycol (600) dimethacrylate (PEG600DMA), or a combination thereof.

[0778] Embodiment 209: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 201-208, wherein the soft contact lens is a multi-layered lens comprising at least one hydrogel layer impregnated with the ophthalmic composition.

[0779] Embodiment 210: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-209, wherein the contact lens comprises an optical pathway wherein a line of vision of a wearer of the contact lens passes through the optical pathway; and a drug carrying zone comprising the ophthalmic composition.

[0780] Embodiment 211: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 210, wherein the drug carrying zone surrounds the optical pathway of the lens and does not reside in the optical pathway.

[0781] Embodiment 212: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 210 or 211, wherein the drug carrying zone is a continuous region surrounding the optical pathway of the lens.

[0782] Embodiment 213: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 210 or 211, wherein the drug carrying zone comprises a plurality of discrete pockets surrounding the optical pathway of the lens.

[0783] Embodiment 214: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-213, wherein the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine,

tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolomine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof.

[0784] Embodiment 215: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-214, wherein the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or atropine sulfate.

[0785] Embodiment 216: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-215, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 7.3, less than about 7.2, less than about 7.1, less than about 7, less than about 6.8, less than about 6.5, less than about 6.4, less than about 6.3, less than about 6.2, less than about 6.1, less than about 6, less than about 5.9, less than about 5.8, less than about 5.2, or less than about 4.8 after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0786] Embodiment 217: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-216, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 93%, at least about 95%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% of the muscarinic antagonist based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0787] Embodiment 218: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-217, wherein the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0788] Embodiment 219: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-218, wherein the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years.

[0789] Embodiment 220: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-219, wherein the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 2°C to about 10°C or from about 16°C to about 26°C.

[0790] Embodiment 221: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-220, wherein the muscarinic antagonist is present in the composition at a concentration of one of: from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.04 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.03 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.025 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.02 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.01 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.008 wt%, or from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.005 wt%.

[0791] Embodiment 222: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-221, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises a preservative.

[0792] Embodiment 223: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 222, wherein the preservative is selected from benzalkonium chloride, cetrimonium, sodium perborate, stabilized oxychloro complex, SofZia, polyquaternium-1, chlorobutanol, edetate disodium, polyhexamethylene biguanide, or combinations thereof.

[0793] Embodiment 224: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-223, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, or less than about 0.001% of a preservative.

[0794] Embodiment 225: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-221, wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free.

[0795] Embodiment 226: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-225, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent.

[0796] Embodiment 227: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 226, wherein the osmolarity adjusting agent is sodium chloride.

[0797] Embodiment 228: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-227, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises a buffer agent.

[0798] Embodiment 229: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 228, wherein the buffer agent is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof.

[0799] Embodiment 230: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-229, wherein the ophthalmic composition has one of: less than about 60 colony forming units (CFU), less than about 50 colony forming units, less than about 40 colony forming units, or less than about 30 colony forming units of microbial agents per gram of formulation.

[0800] Embodiment 231: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-230, wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of microorganism.

[0801] Embodiment 232: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-231, wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of endotoxins.

[0802] Embodiment 233: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-232, wherein the ophthalmic composition is essentially free of procaine and benactyzine, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

[0803] Embodiment 234: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-233, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises a pD adjusting agent.

[0804] Embodiment 235: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 234, wherein the pD adjusting agent comprises DCl, NaOD, CD_3COOD, or $C_6D_8O_7$.

[0805] Embodiment 236: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-235, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O.

[0806] Embodiment 237: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-236, wherein the muscarinic antagonist is a deuterated muscarinic antagonist.

[0807] Embodiment 238: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-237, wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially free of tropic acid.

[0808] Embodiment 239: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-238, wherein the ophthalmic composition is released into the eye over a period of: at least 8 hours, at least 12 hours, at least 18 hours, at least 24 hours, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 14 days, at least 30 days, or more.

[0809] Embodiment 240: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 239, wherein the ophthalmic composition is released continuously.

[0810] Embodiment 241: The medicated contact lens of embodiment 239, wherein the ophthalmic composition is released into the eye is response to pressure of the eyelid.

[0811] Embodiment 242: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-241, wherein the soft contact lens has an oxygen permeability (Dk value) of greater than 5, greater than 10, greater than 15, greater than 20, greater than 30, greater than 60, greater than 90, greater than 100, or higher.

[0812] Embodiment 243: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-242, wherein the lens material of the soft contact lens has a water content of at least 20%, at least 30%, at least 40%, at least 50%, at least 60%, or at least 70%.

[0813] Embodiment 244: The medicated contact lens of any one of the embodiments 200-243, wherein the lens material is sufficiently oxygen permeable for an individual to wear for at least 12 hours, 18 hours, 24 hours, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 14 days, at least 30 days, or more.

[0814] Embodiment 245: A soft contact lens impregnated with an ophthalmic composition comprising an ophthalmic agent and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4 to about 8, wherein the ophthalmic agent is not a muscarinic antagonist and does not extend singlet oxygen lifetime.

[0815] Embodiment 246: The soft contact lens of embodiment 245, wherein the ophthalmic agent comprises aflibercept, ranibizumab, pegaptanib, cyclopentolate, phenylephrine, homatropine, scopolamine, cyclopentolate/phenylephrine, phenylephrine/scopolamine, tropicamide, ketorolac/phenylephrine, hydroxyamphetamine/tropicamide, cysteamine, ocriplasmin, mitomycin, dapiprazole, lidocaine, proparacaine, tetracaine, benoxinate, azithromycin, bacitracin, besifloxacin, boric acid, chloramphenicol, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin, ganciclovir, gatifloxacin, gentamicin, idoxuridine, levofloxacin, moxifloxacin, natamycin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, bacitracin/polymyxin b, tobramycin, polymyxin b/trimethoprim, povidone iodine, trifluridine, gramicidin/neomycin/polymyxin b, sulfacetamide sodium, sulfisoxazole, bacitracin/neomycin/polymyxin b, oxytetracycline/polymyxin b, phenylephrine/sulfacetamide sodium, vidarabine, bromfenac, nepafenac, ketorolac, cyclosporine, flurbiprofen, suprofen, diclofenac, alcaftadine, azelastine, bepotastine, cromolyn, emedastine, epinastine, ketotifen, levocabastine, lodoxamide, nedocromil, naphazoline, naphazoline/pheniramine,

naphazoline/zinc sulfate, olopatadine, oxymetazoline, pemirolast, phenylephrine, phenylephrine/zinc sulfate, tetrahydrozoline, tetrahydrozoline/zinc sulfate, fluorescein, fluorescein/proparacaine, benoxinate/fluorescein, indocyanine green, trypan blue, acetylcholine, apraclonidine, betaxolol, bimatoprost,brimonidine, brinzolamide, brimonidine/brinzolamide, carbachol, carteolol, demecarium bromide, dipivefrin, dorzolamide, dorzolamide/timolol, echothiophate iodide, epinephrine, epinephrine/pilocarpine, latanoprost, levobunolol, levobetaxolol, metipranolol, physostigmine, pilocarpine, tafluprost, timolol, travoprost, unoprostone, artifical tear, dexamethasone, difluprednate, fluocinolone, fluorometholone, loteprednol, medrysone, prednisolone, rimexolone, triamcinolone, fluorometholone/sulfacetamide sodium, dexamethasone/neomycin, dexamethasone/tobramycin, dexamethasone/neomycin/polymyxin b, loteprednol/tobramycin, prednisolone/sulfacetamide sodium, bacitracin/hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, hydrocortisone/neomycin/polymyxin b, chloramphenicol/hydrocortisone/polymyxin b, neomycin/polymyxin b/prednisolone, gentamicin/prednisolone, ketorolac/phenylephrine, diphenhydramine, dimenhydrinate, dicyclomine, flavoxate, oxybutynin, tiotropium, hyoscine, scopolomine (L-hyoscine), hydroxyzine, ipratropium, pirenzapine, solifenacin, darifenacin, benzatropine, mebeverine, procyclidine, aclidinium bromide, trihexyphenidyl/benzhexol, tolterodine, or any combinations thereof.

[0816] Embodiment 247: The soft contact lens of embodiment 245 or 246, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises at least one of: about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 95%, about 97%, about 98%, or about 99% of the ophthalmic agent based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0817] Embodiment 248: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 245-247, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 8, less than about 7.5, less than about 7, less than about 6.5, less than about 6, less than about 5.5, less than about 5, less than about 4.5, or less than about 4 after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0818] Embodiment 249: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 245-248, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, or less than about 0.001% of a preservative.

[0819] Embodiment 250: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 245-249, wherein the ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.

[0820] Embodiment 251: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 245-250, wherein the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition.

[0821] Embodiment 252: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 245-251, wherein the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10

months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years.

[0822] Embodiment 253: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 245-252, wherein the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 16°C to about 30°C or from about 20°C to about 25°C.

[0823] Embodiment 254: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 245-253, wherein the ophthalmic agent is present in the formulation at a concentration of from about 0.001 wt% to about 20 wt%.

[0824] Embodiment 255: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 245-254, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent, a preservative, a buffer agent, a tonicity adjusting agent, a pD adjusting agent, or a combination thereof.

[0825] Embodiment 256: The soft contact lens of embodiment 255, wherein the osmolarity adjusting agent is sodium chloride.

[0826] Embodiment 257: The soft contact lens of embodiment 255, wherein the buffer agent is selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof.

[0827] Embodiment 258: The soft contact lens of embodiment 255, wherein the tonicity adjusting agent is selected from sodium chloride, sodium nitrate, sodium sulfate, sodium bisulfate, potassium chloride, calcium chloride, magnesium chloride, zinc chloride, potassium acetate, sodium acetate, sodium bicarbonate, sodium carbonate, sodium thiosulfate, magnesium sulfate, disodium hydrogen phosphate, sodium dihydrogen phosphate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, dextrose, mannitol, sorbitol, dextrose, sucrose, urea, propylene glycol, glycerin, or a combination thereof.

[0828] Embodiment 259: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 245-258, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: from about 4 to about 8, from about 4.5 to about 7.5, from about 5 to about 7.0, or from about 6 to about 7.0.

[0829] Embodiment 260: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 245-259, further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0830] Embodiment 261: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 245-260, wherein the pharmaceutically acceptable carrier further comprises at least one viscosity-enhancing agent.

[0831] Embodiment 262: The soft contact lens of embodiment 261, wherein the viscosity-enhancing agent is selected from cellulose-based polymers, polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene triblock copolymers, dextran-based polymers, polyvinyl alcohol, dextrin, polyvinylpyrrolidone, polyalkylene glycols, chitosan, collagen, gelatin, hyaluronic acid, or combinations thereof.

[0832] Embodiment 263: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 245-262, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than 10% of H_2O, less than 8% of H_2O, less than 6% of

H_2O, less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O.

[0833] Embodiment 264: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 245-263, wherein the ophthalmic agent quenches photogenerated singlet oxygen species in the composition.

[0834] Embodiment 265: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 245-264, wherein the ophthalmic composition is not saturated with oxygen.

[0835] Embodiment 266: The soft contact lens of any one of the embodiments 245-264, wherein the ophthalmic composition does not comprise a photosensitizer.

[0836] Embodiment 267: A method of treating an ophthalmic disorder or condition in an individual in need thereof, comprising administering to an eye of the individual an effective amount of an ophthalmic composition by a soft contact lens of embodiments 156-199, a medicated contact lens of embodiments 200-244, or a soft contact lens of embodiments 245-266.

[0837] Embodiment 268: The method of embodiment 267, wherein the ophthalmic disorder or condition is pre-myopia, myopia, or progression of myopia.

[0838] Embodiment 269: The method of embodiment 267, wherein the treating comprises arresting or slowing-down myopia progression.

[0839] Embodiment 270: The method of embodiment 267, wherein the treating comprises preventing the development of myopia.

[0840] Embodiment 271: The method of any one of the embodiments 267-270, wherein the individual is a human aged 18 or younger.

[0841] Embodiment 272: The method of any one of the embodiments 267-270, wherein the individual is a human aged 4 or older, aged 6 or older, aged 10 or older, aged 12 or older, aged 15 or older, or aged 18 or older.

[0842] While preferred embodiments of the present disclosure have been shown and described herein, such embodiments are provided by way of example only. Various alternatives to the embodiments described herein are optionally employed in practicing the disclosure. It is intended that the following claims define the scope of the disclosure and that methods and structures within the scope of these claims and their equivalents be covered thereby.

CLAIMS

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. An ophthalmic product, comprising:
    a) a fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir; and
    b) an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9, in the reservoir;

    wherein the ophthalmic composition is dispensed from the dispensing tip into an eye of an individual in need thereof, and wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free.
2. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the muscarinic antagonist comprises atropine, atropine sulfate, noratropine, atropine-N-oxide, tropine, tropic acid, hyoscine, scopolamine, tropicamide, cyclopentolate, pirenzapine, homatropine, or a combination thereof.
3. The ophthalmic product of claim 2, wherein the muscarinic antagonist is atropine, or atropine sulfate.
4. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a pD of one of: less than about 7.3, less than about 7.2, less than about 7.1, less than about 7, less than about 6.8, less than about 6.5, less than about 6.4, less than about 6.3, less than about 6.2, less than about 6.1, less than about 6, less than about 5.9, less than about 5.8, less than about 5.2, or less than about 4.8 after an extended period of time under storage condition.
5. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, or less than about 0.001% of a preservative.
6. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.
7. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the fluid-dispensing device comprises an internal filter or membrane.
8. The ophthalmic product of claim 7, wherein the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a preservative from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual.
9. The ophthalmic product of claim 7, wherein the internal filter or membrane is located within the fluid-dispensing device at a position capable of removing a microorganism and/or an endotoxin from the ophthalmic composition prior to dispensing the ophthalmic composition into the eye of the individual.

10. The ophthalmic product of claim 7, wherein the internal filter or membrane comprises cellulose acetate, cellulose nitrate, nylon, polyether sulfone (PES), polypropylene (PP), polyvinyl difluoride (PVDF), silicone, polycarbonate, or a combination thereof.
11. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.4%, less than about 0.3%, less than about 0.2%, less than about 0.1%, less than about 0.01%, less than about 0.001%, or less than about 0.0001% of a preservative.
12. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the dispensed ophthalmic composition is preservative-free.
13. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the reservoir is at least partially elastically deformable so as to dispense the ophthalmic composition by pressing on the reservoir.
14. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the fluid-dispensing device comprises an atomizer, a pump, or a mister.
15. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the reservoir comprises a polymeric material.
16. The ophthalmic product of claim 15, wherein the polymeric material comprises:

polyvinyl chloride (PVC) plastics;

non-PVC plastics;

high-density polyethylene (HDPE), low-density polyethylene (LDPE), polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polyvinyl chloride (PVC), polypropylene (PP), polystyrene (PS), fluorine treated HDPE, post-consumer resin (PCR), K-resin (SBC), or bioplastic; or

low-density polyethylene (LDPE).
17. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the reservoir comprises glass.
18. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 93%, at least about 95%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% of the muscarinic antagonist based on initial concentration after extended period of time under storage condition.
19. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the ophthalmic composition further has a potency of one of: at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 93%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% after extended period of time under storage condition.
20. The ophthalmic product of any one of the claims 1-19, wherein the extended period of time is one of: about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 1 month, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 12 months, about 18 months, about 24 months, about 36 months, about 4 years, or about 5 years.
21. The ophthalmic product of any one of the claims 1-20, wherein the storage condition has a storage temperature of from about 2°C to about 10°C or from about 16°C to about 26°C.

22. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the muscarinic antagonist is present in the composition at a concentration of one of: from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.04 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.03 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.025 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.02 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.01 wt%, from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.008 wt%, or from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.005 wt%.

23. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises an osmolarity adjusting agent, optionally sodium chloride.

24. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises a buffer agent, optionally selected from borates, borate-polyol complexes, phosphate buffering agents, citrate buffering agents, acetate buffering agents, carbonate buffering agents, organic buffering agents, amino acid buffering agents, or combinations thereof.

25. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the ophthalmic composition has one of: less than about 60 colony forming units (CFU), less than about 50 colony forming units, less than about 40 colony forming units, or less than about 30 colony forming units of microbial agents per gram of formulation.

26. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the ophthalmic composition:

is substantially free of microorganism;

is substantially free of endotoxins;

is essentially free of procaine and benactyzine, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof; or

a combination thereof.

27. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the ophthalmic composition has a dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist concentration variation of one of: less than 50%, less than 40%, less than 30%, less than 20%, less than 10%, or less than 5%.

28. The ophthalmic product of claim 27, wherein the dose-to-dose muscarinic antagonist concentration variation is based on one of: 10 consecutive doses, 8 consecutive doses, 5 consecutive doses, 3 consecutive doses, or 2 consecutive doses.

29. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the ophthalmic composition further comprises a pD adjusting agent, optionally DCl, NaOD, CD_3COOD, or $C_6D_8O_7$.

30. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the ophthalmic composition comprises one of: less than 5% of H_2O, less than 4% of H_2O, less than 3% of H_2O, less than 2% of H_2O, less than 1% of H_2O, less than 0.5% of H_2O, less than 0.1% of H_2O, or 0% of H_2O.

31. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the ophthalmic composition is formulated as an ophthalmic solution for the treatment of pre-myopia, myopia, or progression of myopia.

32. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the fluid-dispensing device is a multi-dose preservative-free device.

33. The ophthalmic product of claim 1, wherein the fluid-dispensing device enables dispensing a preservative-free ophthalmic composition.

34. An ophthalmic product, comprising:

a) a multi-dose preservative free fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir; and

b) an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9, in the reservoir;

wherein the ophthalmic composition is dispensed from the dispensing tip into an eye of an individual in need thereof, and wherein the ophthalmic composition is substantially preservative-free.

35. A method of delivering an ophthalmic composition to an eye of an individual in need thereof, comprising:

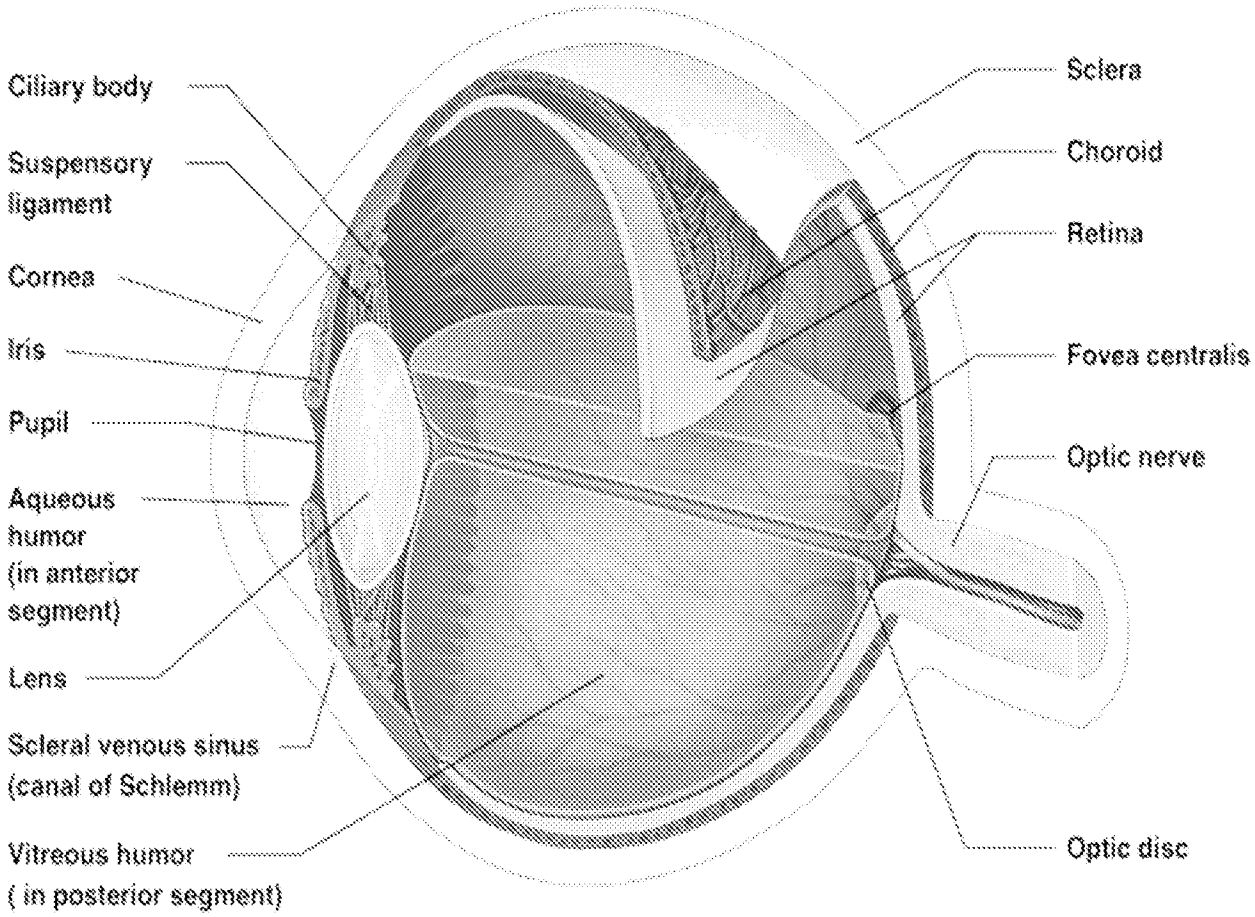
c) generating at least one droplet containing an ophthalmic composition comprising from about 0.001 wt% to about 0.05 wt% of a muscarinic antagonist and deuterated water, at a pD of from about 4.2 to about 7.9, via a fluid-dispensing device comprising a reservoir and a dispensing tip fitted onto the reservoir; and

d) delivering the at least one droplet containing said ophthalmic composition to the eye of the individual;

wherein the ophthalmic composition dispensed in step b) is substantially preservative-free.

36. The method of claim 35, wherein the individual has pre-myopia or myopia.

Fig. 1


Ciliary body
Suspensory ligament
Cornea
Iris
Pupil
Aqueous humor (in anterior segment)
Lens
Scleral venous sinus (canal of Schlemm)
Vitreous humor (in posterior segment)
Sclera
Choroid
Retina
Fovea centralis
Optic nerve
Optic disc

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US 18/62279

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(8) - A61F 9/00, A61K 47/16, A61L 12/08, A61M 35/00, B05B 1/02, C07D 211/44 (2019.01)
CPC - A61F 2/0095, A61F 9/0008, A61F 9/0017, A61F 9/0026, A61K 9/0004, A61K 9/0048, A61K 9/08, A61K 47/06, A61K 47/16, A61K 47/18, A61K 2800/21, A61K 2800/26, A61K 2800/524, A61K 2800/70, A61K 2800/74, A61K 2800/80, A61L 12/08, A61L 12/14, A61M 5/00, A61M 11/00, A61M 31/00, A61M 31/002, A61M 35/00, A61M 37/00, B05B 1/02, B05B 1/06, B05B 11/0094, C07D 211/40, C07D 211/44, C07D 211/46

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

See Search History Document

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

See Search History Document

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

See Search History Document

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	US 2016/0339007 A1 (SYDNEXIS, INC.) 24 November 2016 (24.11.2016), para [0002]-[0007], [0010], [0014], [0016], [0019]-[0024], [0028]-[0030], [0112]-[0115], [0126], [0151], [0162], [0192], [0197], [0254], [0280]	1-20, 22-36
Y	US 5,490,938 A (SAWAN et al.) 13 February 1996 (13.02.1996), Fig. 2; col 1, ln 62-67; col 2, ln 28-54; col 5, ln 60 to col 6, ln 33; col 6, ln 34-50; col 10, ln 58-67; col 11, ln 8-18	1-20, 22-36
Y	US 2012/0015035 A1 (WILDSOET et al.) 19 January 2012 (19.01.2012), para [0006]-[0087]	1-20, 22-36
Y	WO 2010/083129 A2 (THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA) 22 July 2010 (22.07.2010), para [0006]-[0088]	1-20, 22-36
Y	US 5,716,952 A (WOLDEMUSSIE et al.) 10 February 1998 (10.02.1998), col 1, ln 34 to col 11, ln 37	1-20, 22-36

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
01 January 2019	01 FEB 2019

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US	Authorized officer:
Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US, Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 Facsimile No. 571-273-8300	Lee W. Young PCT Helpdesk: 571-272-4300 PCT OSP: 571-272-7774

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US 18/62279

Box No. II Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:

3. ☒ Claims Nos.: 21
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box No. III Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 3 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.

2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying additional fees, this Authority did not invite payment of additional fees.

3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:

4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest and, where applicable, the payment of a protest fee.

☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest but the applicable protest fee was not paid within the time limit specified in the invitation.

☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.